

(12) STANDARD PATENT
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(11) Application No. **AU 2021364314 C1**

(54) Title
DNA-containing polynucleotides and guides for CRISPR type V systems, and methods of making and using the same

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C12N 15/11 (2006.01) **C12N 9/22** (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2021364314** (22) Date of Filing: **2021.10.18**

(87) WIPO No: **WO22/086846**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
63/093,459	2020.10.19	US
63/127,648	2020.12.18	US
63/229,870	2021.08.05	US

(43) Publication Date: **2022.04.28**

(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2024.11.21**

(44) Amended Journal Date: **2025.02.20**

(71) Applicant(s)
Caribou Biosciences, Inc.

(72) Inventor(s)
DONOHUE, Paul Daniel

(74) Agent / Attorney
Oxygene IP, PO Box 611, BALWYN NORTH, VIC, 3104, AU

(56) Related Art
WO 2018/125964 A1
WO 2017/218185 A1
WO 2017/190664 A1
WO 2018/009822 A1

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property

Organization

International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date

28 April 2022 (28.04.2022)



(10) International Publication Number

WO 2022/086846 A3

(51) International Patent Classification:

C12N 15/11 (2006.01)

C12N 9/22 (2006.01)

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:

21 July 2022 (21.07.2022)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2021/055394

(22) International Filing Date:

18 October 2021 (18.10.2021)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

63/093,459

19 October 2020 (19.10.2020)

US

63/127,648

18 December 2020 (18.12.2020)

US

63/229,870

05 August 2021 (05.08.2021)

US

(71) Applicant: CARIBOU BIOSCIENCES, INC. [US/US];

2929 7th Street, Suite 105, Berkeley, CA 94710 (US).

(72) Inventor: DONOHUE, Paul, Daniel; 2929 7th Street,

Suite 105, Berkeley, CA 94710 (US).

(74) Agent: KAY, Olga; Counsel, I.P., Caribou Biosciences,

Inc., 2929 7th Street, Suite 105, Berkeley, CA 94710 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every

kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, IT, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every

kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report (Art. 21(3))

— with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))

(54) Title: DNA-CONTAINING POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND GUIDES FOR CRISPR TYPE V SYSTEMS, AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING THE SAME

(57) Abstract: The present disclosure provides guides for use in Type V CRISPR systems wherein such guides contain ribonucleotide bases and at least one deoxyribonucleotide base. CRISPR Cas2 guides that contain at least one deoxyribonucleotide base, as well as nucleoprotein complexes of Type V CRISPR-Cas2 proteins and such guides, are also described. Also disclosed are methods for making and using the deoxyribonucleotide-containing polynucleotides and guides, and for making and using the nucleoprotein complexes. Also disclosed are methods for engineering cells using Cas2 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes to produce CAR-expressing cells; and the use of such CAR-expressing cells in adaptive cell therapy.



WO 2022/086846 A3

DNA-CONTAINING POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND GUIDES FOR CRISPR TYPE V SYSTEMS, AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING THE SAME

Cross-reference to related applications

[0001] This application claims priority to the U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 63/229,870 filed 5 August 2021, the U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 63/127,648 filed 18 December 2020, and the U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 63/093,459 filed 19 October 2020, all incorporated herein by reference.

Statement Regarding Federally Sponsored Research or Development

[0002] Not applicable.

Sequence Listing

[0003] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on 15 October 2021, is named CBI039.30_ST25.txt and is 165 kilobytes in size.

Technical Field

[0004] The present disclosure relates generally to Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats (CRISPR) systems. In particular, the disclosure relates to CRISPR polynucleotides and guides for use in CRISPR-Cas12 systems, wherein the CRISPR polynucleotides and Cas12 guides are designed to include ribonucleotide bases and one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases. The present disclosure further relates to Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complexes comprising a designed CRISPR Cas12 guide and a CRISPR-Cas12 protein, and to the production of modified cells using such Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complexes. The disclosure further relates to compositions containing, and to methods for making and using, the CRISPR polynucleotides, Cas12 guides, and Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complexes. Further still, the present disclosure relates to the production

and therapeutic use of cells modified using the Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure, and for instance, in the generation of chimeric antigen receptor (CAR)-expressing cells for the treatment of cancer.

Background

[0005] The Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats (CRISPR) and CRISPR-associated (Cas) protein systems are found in the genomes of many prokaryotes (bacteria and archaea). These systems provide adaptive immunity against foreign invaders (*e.g.*, viruses, bacteriophages) in prokaryotes. In this way, the CRISPR system functions as a type of immune system to help defend prokaryotes against foreign invaders. *See, e.g.*, Barrangou *et al.* (*Science*, 2007, 315:1709-1712); Makarova *et al.* (*Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 2011, 9:467-477); Garneau *et al.* (*Nature*, 2010, 468:67-71); Sapranaukas *et al.* (*Nucleic Acids Research*, 2011, 39:9275-9282); Koonin *et al.* (*Curr. Opin. Microbiol.*, 2017, 37:67-78); Shmakov *et al.* (*Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2017, 15(3):169-182); Makarova *et al.* (*Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2020, 18:67-83).

[0006] There are three main stages in CRISPR-Cas immune systems: (1) acquisition, (2) expression, and (3) interference. Acquisition involves cleaving the genome of invading viruses and plasmids and integrating segments (termed protospacers) of the genomic DNA into the CRISPR locus of the host organism. The segments that are integrated into the host genome are known as spacers, which mediate protection from subsequent attack by the same (or sufficiently related) virus or plasmid. Expression involves transcription of the CRISPR locus and subsequent enzymatic processing to produce short mature CRISPR RNAs, each containing a single spacer sequence. Interference is induced after the CRISPR RNAs associate with Cas proteins to form effector complexes, which are then targeted to complementary protospacers in foreign genetic elements to induce nucleic acid degradation.

[0007] Various CRISPR-Cas systems in their native hosts are capable of DNA targeting (Class 1 Type I; Class 2 Types II and V), RNA targeting (Class 2 Type VI), and joint DNA and RNA targeting (Class 1 Type III). *See, e.g.*, Makarova *et al.* (*Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2015, 13:722-736); Shmakov *et al.* (*Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2017, 15:169-182);

Abudayyeh *et al.* (*Science*, 2016, 353:1-17); and Makarova *et al.* (*The CRISPR Journal*, 2018, 1:325-336).

[0008] Type V systems are classified into several different subtypes, including, *e.g.*, V-A, V-B, V-C, V-D, V-E, V-F, V-G, V-H, V-I, V-J, V-K and V-U. *See, e.g.*, Makarova *et al.* (*Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2020, 18:67-83) and Pausch *et al.* (*Science*, 2020, 369(6501):333-337). The V-A subtype encodes the Cas12a protein (formerly known as Cpf1). Cas12a has a RuvC-like nuclease domain that is homologous to the respective domain of Cas9, but lacks the HNH nuclease domain that is present in Cas9 proteins.

[0009] Type V systems have been identified in several bacteria, including *Parcubacteria bacterium* GWC2011_GWC2_44_17 (PbCpf1), *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* MC2017 (Lb3 Cpf1), *Butyrivibrio proteoclasticus* (BpCpf1), *Peregrinibacteria bacterium* GW2011_GWA_33_10 (PeCpf1), *Acidaminococcus sp.* BV3L6 (AsCpf1), *Porphyromonas macacae* (PmCpf1), *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* ND2006 (LbCpf1), *Porphyromonas crevioricanis* (PcCpf1), *Prevotella disiens* (PdCpf1), *Moraxella bovoculi* 237 (MbCpf1), *Smithella sp.* SC_K08D17 (SsCpf1), *Leptospira inadai* (LiCpf1), *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* MA2020 (Lb2Cpf1), *Franciscella novicida* U112 (FnCpf1), *Candidatus methanoplasma termitum* (CMtCpf1), and *Eubacterium eligens* (EeCpf1).

[0010] CRISPR-Cas systems provide powerful tools for site-directed genome editing by deleting, inserting, mutating, or substituting specific nucleic acid sequences. The alteration can be gene- or location-specific. Genome editing can use site-directed nucleases, such as Cas proteins and their cognate polynucleotides, to cut a target nucleic acid, thereby generating a site for alteration. In certain cases, the cleavage can introduce a double-strand break (DSB) in a target DNA sequence. DSBs can be repaired, *e.g.*, by non-homologous end joining (NHEJ), microhomology-mediated end joining (MMEJ), or homology-directed repair (HDR). HDR relies on the presence of a template for repair. In some examples of this genome editing, a donor polynucleotide or portion thereof can be inserted into the break.

Summary of the Invention

[0011] The present disclosure is based on the discovery of new polynucleotides and guides for use in Type V CRISPR-Cas systems, the polynucleotides and guides comprising

ribonucleotide bases and one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases. The disclosed guides, when complexed with a Type V CRISPR-Cas protein, such as Cas12a, are capable of robust on-target editing and reduced off-target genome editing.

[0012] This genome editing process is particularly useful for generating genetically-modified cells useful in therapeutic applications. For instance, through this genome editing process, immune cells (such as T-cells) can be genetically modified to express a CAR. Such CAR-expressing cells are useful, for instance, in adoptive immunotherapy – where CAR-expressing immune cells, such as T-cells (CAR-T cells), can be infused into patients to target cells expressing a target antigen recognized by the CAR (*e.g.*, a foreign antigen, or a cancer-associated antigen).

[0013] Non-limiting embodiments of the disclosure include as follows below.

[0014] [1] A CRISPR guide molecule, comprising: a targeting region capable of binding a target nucleic acid sequence; and an activating region capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with a Cas12 protein, wherein said CRISPR guide molecule comprises ribonucleotide bases and at least one deoxyribonucleotide base.

[0015] [2] The CRISPR guide molecule of [1], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule comprises at least one deoxyribonucleotide base in the activating region, the targeting region, or both.

[0016] [3] The CRISPR guide molecule of [1], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule further comprises one or more base analogs selected from the group consisting of inosine, deoxy-inosine, deoxy-uracil, xanthosine, C3 spacer, 5-methyl dC, 5-hydroxybutynl-2'-deoxyuridine, 5-nitroindole, 5-methyl iso-deoxycytosine, iso deoxyguanosine, deoxyuridine, and iso deoxycytidine.

[0017] [4] The CRISPR guide molecule of [1], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule further comprises one or more abasic sites.

[0018] [5] The CRISPR guide molecule of [1], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule is selected from: a CRISPR guide molecule comprising the RNA sequence UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAUGAGUCUCUCAGCUGGUACAC, wherein at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a corresponding deoxyribonucleotide base, and optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or abasic

site; and a CRISPR guide molecule comprising the RNA sequence UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAUAGUGGGGGUGAAUUCAGUGU, wherein at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a corresponding deoxyribonucleotide base, and optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or abasic site.

[0019] [6] The CRISPR guide molecule of [5], wherein the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases in the CRISPR guide molecule, as a percentage of the total size of the CRISPR guide molecule, is 50% or less.

[0020] [7] The CRISPR guide molecule of [6], wherein the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases in the CRISPR guide molecule, as a percentage of the total size of the guide molecule, is 25% or less.

[0021] [8] The CRISPR guide molecule of [5], wherein the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases in the targeting region, as a percentage of the total size of the targeting region, is 25% or less.

[0022] [9] The CRISPR guide molecule of [8], wherein the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases in the targeting region, as a percentage of the total size of the targeting region, is 5% or less.

[0023] [10] The CRISPR guide molecule of [5], wherein the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases in the activating region, as a percentage of the total size of the activating region, is 50% or less.

[0024] [11] The CRISPR guide molecule of [10], wherein the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases in the activating region, as a percentage of the total size of the activating region, is 25% or less.

[0025] [12] The CRISPR guide molecule of [5], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule has reduced off-target activity as compared to an RNA-only CRISPR guide molecule that binds to the target nucleic acid sequence and which is capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with the Cas12 protein.

[0026] [13] The CRISPR guide molecule of [5], wherein one or more of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40 in the sequence comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base.

[0027] [14] The CRISPR guide molecule of [13], wherein fifteen or less of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0028] [15] The CRISPR guide molecule of [14], wherein twelve or less of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0029] [16] The CRISPR guide molecule of [2], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule contains an activating region comprising the RNA sequence UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAU, wherein at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a corresponding deoxyribonucleotide base, and optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or abasic site.

[0030] [17] The CRISPR guide molecule of [16], wherein one or more of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 in the sequence comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base.

[0031] [18] The CRISPR guide molecule of [17], wherein ten or less of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0032] [19] The CRISPR guide molecule of [18], wherein eight or less of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0033] [20] The CRISPR guide molecule of [2], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule contains a targeting region comprising the RNA sequence GAGUCUCUCAGCUGGUACAC, wherein at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a corresponding deoxyribonucleotide base, and optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or abasic site.

[0034] [21] The CRISPR guide molecule of [20], wherein one or more of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the sequence comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base.

[0035] [22] The CRISPR guide molecule of [21], wherein five or less of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0036] [23] The CRISPR guide molecule of [22], wherein three or less of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0037] [24] The CRISPR guide molecule of [2], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule contains a targeting region comprising the RNA sequence AGUGGGGGUGAAUUCAGUGU, wherein at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a corresponding deoxyribonucleotide base, and optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or abasic site.

[0038] [25] The CRISPR guide molecule of [24], wherein one or more of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the sequence comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base.

[0039] [26] The CRISPR guide molecule of [25], wherein five or less of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0040] [27] The CRISPR guide molecule of [26], wherein three or less of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0041] [28] The CRISPR guide molecule of [5], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule comprises the sequence

TAAUUUCUACUCUTGUAGAUGAGUCUCUCAGCUGGUACAC, wherein positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39 in the sequence comprise ribonucleotide bases, and wherein positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 21, 31, and 40 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0042] [29] The CRISPR guide molecule of [5], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule comprises the sequence

TAAUUUCUACUCUTGUAGAUAGUGGGGGUGAAUUCAGUGT, wherein positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39 in the sequence comprise ribonucleotide bases, and wherein positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 21, 31, and 40 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0043] [30] The CRISPR guide molecule of [2], wherein the activating region is 20 bases in length, and wherein one or more of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 in the 20-nucleotide activating region sequence comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base.

[0044] [31] The CRISPR guide molecule of [30], wherein ten or less of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0045] [32] The CRISPR guide molecule of [31], wherein eight or less of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0046] [33] The CRISPR guide molecule of [2], wherein the targeting region is 20 bases in length, and wherein one or more of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the 20-nucleotide targeting region sequence comprises a deoxyribonucleotide base.

[0047] [34] The CRISPR guide molecule of [33], wherein five or less of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0048] [35] The CRISPR guide molecule of [34], wherein three or less of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the sequence comprise deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[0049] [36] A CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition, comprising: the CRISPR guide molecule of any one of [1]-[35]; and a Cas12 protein.

[0050] [37] The CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition of [36], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule is in a complex with the Cas12 protein.

[0051] [38] The CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition of [36], wherein the Cas12 protein is a Cas12a protein.

[0052] [39] The CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition of any one of [36]-[38], wherein the Cas12 protein comprises, at the C-terminus, a linker- and NLS-containing sequence having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:479-490.

[0053] [40] The CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition of [39], wherein the linker- and NLS-containing sequence comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:483, 485, 487 and 489.

- [0054] [41] A cell, comprising the CRISPR guide molecule of any one of [1]-[35].
- [0055] [42] The cell of [41], further comprising a Cas12 protein.
- [0056] [43] The cell of [42], wherein the Cas12 protein is a Cas12a protein.
- [0057] [44] The cell of [42] or [43], wherein the Cas12 protein comprises, at the C-terminus, a linker- and NLS-containing sequence having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:479-490.
- [0058] [45] The cell of [44], wherein the linker- and NLS-containing sequence comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:483, 485, 487 and 489.
- [0059] [46] The cell of any one of [42]-[45], wherein the CRISPR guide molecule is in a complex with the Cas12 protein.
- [0060] [47] The cell of any one of [41]-[46], wherein the cell is a prokaryotic cell or a eukaryotic cell.
- [0061] [48] The cell of [47], wherein the cell is a eukaryotic cell selected from the group consisting of a single-cell eukaryotic organism, a cell of a eukaryotic organism, a protozoal cell, a cell from a plant, an algal cell, a fungal cell, an animal cell, a cell from an invertebrate animal, a cell from a vertebrate animal, a cell from a mammal, a stem cell, and a progenitor cell.
- [0062] [49] The cell of [48], wherein the cell is a lymphocyte, a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cell, a T cell receptor (TCR) cell, a TCR-engineered CAR-T cell, a tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL), a CAR TIL, a dendritic cell (DC), a CAR-DC, a macrophage, a CAR-macrophage (CAR-M), a natural killer (NK) cell, or a CAR-NK cell.
- [0063] [50] The cell of [49], wherein the cell is a CAR-T cell.
- [0064] [51] The cell of any one of [41]-[50], further comprising a donor polynucleotide.
- [0065] [52] A method of cleaving a target nucleic acid sequence, the method comprising: contacting a first target nucleic acid sequence with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a first CRISPR guide molecule, wherein the first CRISPR guide molecule comprises a CRISPR guide molecule of any one of [1]-[35], wherein the targeting region of the first CRISPR guide molecule is capable of hybridizing to

the first target nucleic acid sequence, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the first target nucleic acid sequence.

[0066] [53] The method of [52], further comprising providing a donor polynucleotide.

[0067] [54] The method of [53], wherein the target nucleic acid sequence is cleaved to provide a cleavage site, and the method further comprises modifying the target nucleic acid sequence.

[0068] [55] The method of [54], wherein the modifying comprises inserting at least a portion of the donor polynucleotide at the cleavage site.

[0069] [56] The method of [54], wherein the modifying comprises deleting one or more nucleotides at the cleavage site.

[0070] [57] The method of [55], wherein the target nucleic acid sequence is in a cell.

[0071] [58] The method of [57], wherein the cell comprises a eukaryotic cell.

[0072] [59] The method of [58], wherein the donor polynucleotide comprises a CAR expression vector.

[0073] [60] The method of [59], further comprising introducing the CAR expression vector into the cell using a viral vector.

[0074] [61] The method of [60], wherein said introducing comprises transduction.

[0075] [62] The method of any one of [57]-[61], wherein the resulting cell comprises a lymphocyte, a CAR-T cell, a TCR cell, a TCR-engineered CAR-T cell, a TIL, a CAR TIL, a dendritic cell, a CAR-DC, a macrophage, a CAR-M, an NK cell, or a CAR-NK cell.

[0076] [63] The method of any one of [52]-[62], wherein the first target nucleic acid sequence is within a target gene encoding a protein selected from the group consisting of a TRAC; a TRBV; a beta-2 microglobulin (B2M); a PD1; a PD-L1; a CTLA-4; a LAG-3; a TIGIT; a TIM3; a HLA-E; a HLA-A; a HLA-B; a HLA-C; a HLA-DRA; a ADAM17; a BTLA; a CD160; a SIGLEC10; a 2B4; a LAIR1; a CD52; a CD96; a VSIR; a VISTA; a KIR2DL1; a KIR2DL2; a KIR2DL3; a CEACAM1; a CBLB; a CISH; a IL-1R8; a AHR; a Adenosine 2A receptor; a GMCSF; a VISTA; a CII2A; and a NKG2A.

[0077] [64] The method of any one of [59]-[61], wherein the CAR expression vector encodes a CAR comprising an extracellular ligand-binding domain.

[0078] [65] The method of [64], wherein the CAR expression vector further encodes a hinge region, a transmembrane region, and one or more intracellular signaling regions.

[0079] [66] The method of [64] or [65], wherein the extracellular ligand-binding domain comprises an immunoglobulin single-chain variable fragment (scFv).

[0080] [67] The method of [66], wherein the scFv is capable of binding to a cellular target selected from the group consisting of a CD37, a CD38, a CD47, a CD73, a CD4, a CS1, a PD-L1, a NGFR, a ENPP3, a PSCA, a CD79B, a TACI, a VEGFR2, a B7-H3, a B7-H6, a B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA), a CD123, a CD138, a CD171/L1CAM, a CD19, a CD20, a CD22, a CD30, a CD33, a CD70, a CD371, a CEA, a Claudin 18.1, a Claudin 18.2, a CSPG4, a EFGRvIII, a EpCAM, a EphA2, a Epidermal growth factor receptor, a ErbB, a ErbB2 (HER2), a FAP, a FR α , a GD2, a GD3, a Glypican 3, a IL-11R α , a IL-13R α 2, a IL13 receptor alpha, a LewisY/LeY, a Mesothelin, a MUC1, a MUC16, a NKG2D ligands, a PD1, a PSMA, a ROR-1, a SLAMF7, a TAG72, a ULBP and a MICA/B proteins, a VEGF2, and a WT1.

[0081] [68] The method of [67], wherein the scFv is capable of binding to a cellular target selected from the group consisting of a BCMA, a CD19, a CD20, a CD22, a CD47, a CD371, a ROR-1, a EphA2, a MUC16, a Glypican 3, a PSCA, and a Claudin 18.2.

[0082] [69] The method of [68], wherein the scFv is capable of binding to a BCMA.

[0083] [70] The method of [68], wherein the scFv is capable of binding to a CD371.

[0084] [71] The method of any one of [57]-[62] and [64]-[70], wherein said method further comprises contacting a second target nucleic acid sequence in the cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a second CRISPR guide molecule, wherein the second CRISPR guide molecule comprises a CRISPR guide molecule of any one of [1]-[35] that is capable of binding to a different target nucleic acid sequence than the first CRISPR guide molecule, wherein the targeting region of the second CRISPR guide molecule is capable of hybridizing to the second target nucleic acid sequence, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the second target nucleic acid sequence.

[0085] [72] The method of [71], wherein said first and second target nucleic acid sequences are each independently within a target gene encoding a protein selected from the group consisting of a TRAC; a TRBV protein; a beta-2 microglobulin (B2M); a PD1; a PD-

L1; a CTLA-4; a LAG-3; a TIGIT; a TIM3; a HLA-E; a HLA-A; a HLA-B; a HLA-C; a HLA-DRA; an ADAM17; a BTLA; a CD160; a SIGLEC10; a 2B4; a LAIR1; a CD52; a CD96; a VSIR; a VISTA; a KIR2DL1; a KIR2DL2; a KIR2DL3; a CEACAM1; a CBLB; a CISH; an IL-1R8; an AHR; an Adenosine 2A receptor; a GMCSF; a VISTA; a CII2A; and a NKG2A.

[0086] [73] The method of [71] or [72], wherein the donor polynucleotide comprises a CAR expression vector, wherein the CAR comprises an extracellular ligand-binding domain, and wherein the extracellular ligand-binding domain comprises an scFv.

[0087] [74] The method of [73], wherein the scFv is capable of binding to a BCMA.

[0088] [75] The method of [73], wherein the scFv is capable of binding to a CD371.

[0089] [76] The method of [72], wherein said first target nucleic acid sequence is within a gene encoding a TRAC protein, and wherein said second target nucleic acid sequence is within a gene encoding a PD1 protein.

[0090] [77] The method of [72], wherein said first target nucleic acid sequence is within a gene encoding a TRAC protein, and wherein said second target nucleic acid sequence is within a gene encoding a B2M protein.

[0091] [78] The method of [77], further comprising providing a second donor polynucleotide comprising a B2M–HLA-E fusion construct to the cell, wherein at least a portion of the second donor polynucleotide comprising the B2M–HLA-E fusion construct is inserted at the cleavage site of the second target nucleic acid sequence; and the B2M–HLA-E fusion construct encodes a fusion protein comprising, from the N- to C- terminus, a B2M secretion signal, a HLA-G peptide signal sequence, a first linker sequence, a B2M sequence, a second linker sequence, and a HLA-E sequence.

[0092] [79] The method of [69] or [74], wherein the anti-BCMA scFv comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 474; and a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 475.

[0093] [80] The method of [79], wherein the scFv further comprises a linker between the VH and the VL.

[0094] [81] The method of [80], wherein the linker comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 476.

[0095] [82] The method of [81], wherein said scFv comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 477.

[0096] [83] The method of [64] or [73], wherein the CAR comprises: an scFv comprising a VH and a VL; a transmembrane domain; a co-stimulatory domain; and an activating domain.

[0097] [84] The method of [83], wherein the transmembrane domain is a transmembrane domain derived from a T cell receptor α chain, a T cell receptor β chain, a CD3 ζ chain, a CD28, a CD3 ϵ , a CD45, a CD4, a CD5, a CD8, a CD9, a CD16, a CD22, a CD33, a CD37, a CD64, a CD80, a CD86, a CD134, a CD137, an ICOS, a CD154, or a GITR.

[0098] [85] The method of [84], wherein the transmembrane domain comprises a transmembrane domain derived from a CD8.

[0099] [86] The method of [83], wherein the co-stimulatory domain is a co-stimulatory domain derived from a CD28, a 4-1BB, a GITR, an ICOS-1, a CD27, an OX-40, or a DAP10.

[00100] [87] The method of [86], wherein the co-stimulatory domain comprises a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain.

[00101] [88] The method of [83], wherein the activating domain comprises a CD3 ζ activating domain.

[00102] [89] The method of [83], wherein the transmembrane domain comprises a transmembrane domain derived from a CD8, the co-stimulatory domain comprises a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain, and the activating domain comprises a CD3 ζ activating domain.

[00103] [90] The method of [83], wherein the VH comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 474, and the VL comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 475.

[00104] [91] The method of any one of [59]-[62], [64]-[70], [73]-[75] and [78]-[90], wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the CAR in said CAR expression vector has a leader sequence at the 5' end.

[00105] [92] The method of [91], wherein the leader sequence comprises the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 478.

[00106] [93] The method of [91], wherein the CAR expression vector comprises a promoter.

[00107] [94] The method of [93], wherein the promoter comprises an MND promoter.

[00108] [95] The method of any one of [52]-[94], wherein the Cas12 protein comprises, at the C-terminus, a linker- and NLS-containing sequence having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 479-490.

[00109] [96] The method of [95], wherein the linker- and NLS-containing sequence comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 483, 485, 487, and 489.

[00110] [97] A cell produced by the method of any one of [57]-[96].

[00111] [98] A CAR-T cell produced by the method of any one of [59]-[96].

[00112] [99] The CAR-T cell of [98], wherein said CAR-T cell is an allogeneic CAR-T cell.

[00113] [100] The CAR-T cell of [98], wherein said CAR-T cell is an autologous CAR-T cell.

[00114] [101] A method of producing a CAR-T cell, comprising performing the method of any one of [59]-[96] using a T-lymphocyte as the cell.

[00115] [102] A method of adoptive cell therapy, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof a cell produced by the method of any one of [57]-[96].

[00116] [103] A method of adoptive cell therapy, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof a CAR-T cell produced by the method of any one of [59]-[96].

[00117] [104] A method of killing BCMA-positive cancer cells, wherein said method comprises contacting BCMA-positive cancer cells with a CAR-T cell produced by the method of any one of [69], [74] and [90].

[00118] [105] The method of [104], wherein the BCMA-positive cancer cells comprise multiple myeloma cancer cells.

[00119] [106] The method of [105], wherein the multiple myeloma cancer cells comprise human cells.

[00120] [107] The method of [104], wherein the contacting is intra-tumoral.

[00121] [108] A method for producing a CAR-expressing cell, said method comprising: contacting a first target nucleic acid sequence in a cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a first CRISPR guide molecule, wherein the first CRISPR guide molecule comprises a CRISPR guide molecule of any one of [1]-[35], wherein the targeting region of the first CRISPR guide molecule is capable of hybridizing to the first target nucleic acid sequence, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the first target nucleic acid sequence; contacting a second target nucleic acid sequence in the cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a second CRISPR guide molecule, wherein the second CRISPR guide molecule comprises a CRISPR guide molecule of any one of [1]-[35] that is capable of binding to a different target nucleic acid sequence than the first CRISPR guide molecule, wherein the targeting region of the second CRISPR guide molecule is capable of hybridizing to the second target nucleic acid sequence, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the second target nucleic acid sequence; and providing a donor polynucleotide comprising a CAR expression vector to said cell, wherein at least a portion of the donor polynucleotide containing said CAR expression vector is capable of being inserted at the cleavage site in said first target nucleic acid sequence, and wherein the CAR comprises an extracellular ligand-binding domain.

[00122] [109] The method of [108], wherein the donor polynucleotide comprising the CAR expression vector is introduced into the cell using a viral vector.

[00123] [110] The method of [108], wherein the CAR expression vector further encodes a hinge region, a transmembrane region, and one or more intracellular signaling regions.

[00124] [111] The method of any one of [108]-[110], wherein said first target nucleic acid sequence is within a gene encoding a TRAC protein, and wherein said second target nucleic acid sequence is within a gene encoding a PD1 protein.

[00125] [112] The method of any one of [108]-[110], wherein said first target nucleic acid sequence is within a gene encoding a TRAC protein, and wherein said second target nucleic acid sequence is within a gene encoding a B2M protein.

[00126] [113] The method of any of [108]-[112], wherein the extracellular ligand-binding domain comprises an immunoglobulin single-chain variable fragment (scFv).

[00127] [114] The method of [113], wherein the scFv is capable of binding a BCMA.

[00128] [115] The method of [113], wherein the scFv is capable of binding a CD371.

[00129] [116] The method of [114], wherein the anti-BCMA scFv comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 474, and a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 475.

[00130] [117] The method of [116], wherein the scFv further comprises a linker between the VH and the VL.

[00131] [118] The method of [117], wherein the linker comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 476.

[00132] [119] The method of [114], wherein said scFv comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 477.

[00133] [120] The method of any one of [108]-[119], further comprising providing a second donor polynucleotide comprising a B2M-HLA-E fusion construct to said cell, wherein at least a portion of the second donor polynucleotide comprising the B2M-HLA-E fusion construct is capable of being inserted at the cleavage site of the second target nucleic acid sequence; and the B2M-HLA-E fusion construct encodes a fusion protein comprising, from the N- to C- terminus, a B2M secretion signal, a HLA-G peptide signal sequence, a first linker sequence, a B2M sequence, a second linker sequence, and a HLA-E sequence.

[00134] [121] The method of any one of [108]-[120], wherein the CAR comprises: an scFv comprising a VH and a VL; a transmembrane domain; a co-stimulatory domain; and an activating domain.

[00135] [122] The method of [121], wherein the transmembrane domain comprises a transmembrane domain derived from a T cell receptor α chain, a T cell receptor β chain, a CD3 ζ chain, a CD28, a CD3 ϵ , a CD45, a CD4, a CD5, a CD8, a CD9, a CD16, a CD22, a

CD33, a CD37, a CD64, a CD80, a CD86, a CD134, a CD137, an ICOS, a CD154, or a GITR.

[00136] [123] The method of [122], wherein the transmembrane domain comprises a transmembrane domain derived from a CD8.

[00137] [124] The method of [121], wherein the co-stimulatory domain comprises a co-stimulatory domain derived from a CD28, a 4-1BB, a GITR, a ICOS-1, a CD27, a OX-40, or a DAP10.

[00138] [125] The method of [124], wherein the co-stimulatory domain comprises a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain.

[00139] [126] The method of [121], wherein the activating domain comprises a CD3 ζ activating domain.

[00140] [127] The method of [121], wherein the transmembrane domain comprises a transmembrane domain derived from a CD8, the co-stimulatory domain comprises a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain, and the activating domain comprises a CD3 ζ activating domain.

[00141] [128] The method of any one of [108]-[127], wherein the CAR-expressing cell is a CAR-T cell.

[00142] [129] The method of [128], wherein the CAR-T cell is an allogeneic CAR-T cell.

[00143] [130] The method of [128], wherein the CAR-T cell is an autologous CAR-T cell.

[00144] [131] The method of any one of [108]-[130], wherein the Cas12 protein complexed with the first CRISPR guide molecule and/or the Cas12 protein complexed with the second CRISPR guide molecule comprises, at the C-terminus, a linker- and NLS-containing sequence having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:479-490.

[00145] [132] The method of [131], wherein the Cas12 protein complexed with the first CRISPR guide molecule and/or the Cas12 protein complexed with the second CRISPR guide molecule comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:483, 485, 487, and 489.

[00146] [133] The method of [78], wherein the second donor polynucleotide further comprises a P2A sequence at the N-terminus of the B2M–HLA-E fusion construct.

[00147] [134] The method of [120], wherein the second donor polynucleotide further comprises a P2A sequence at the N-terminus of the B2M–HLA-E fusion construct sequence.

[00148] In some embodiments, the invention is a CRISPR guide molecule, comprising a targeting region capable of binding a target nucleic acid sequence and an activating region comprising the RNA sequence UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAU including at least one deoxyribonucleotide in place of a ribonucleotide, wherein the activating region is capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with a Cas12 protein. In some embodiments, one or more (e.g., ten or less) of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 in the activating region comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base. In some embodiments, the molecule comprises one or more chemical modifications selected from the group consisting of base modifications including inosine, deoxy-inosine, deoxy-uracil, xanthosine, C3 spacer, 5-methyl dC, 5-hydroxybutynl-2'-deoxyuridine, 5-nitroindole, 5-methyl iso-deoxycytosine, iso deoxyguanosine, deoxyuridine, iso-deoxycytidine, and an abasic site, and backbone modification, including a phosphorothioate modification.

[00149] In some embodiments, the targeting region of the CRISPR guide targets the B2M gene and comprises the RNA sequence AGUGGGGGUGAAUUCAGUGU, wherein optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or an abasic site. In some embodiments, one or more (e.g., five or less) of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the targeting region comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base. In some embodiments, the targeting region is capable of hybridizing to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 51-133. In some embodiments, the CRISPR guide comprises a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 212-231, 275-315, and 331-350. In some embodiments, the CRISPR guide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 416.

[00150] In some embodiments, the targeting region of the CRISPR guide targets the TRAC gene and comprises the RNA sequence GAGUCUCUCAGCUGGUACAC, wherein optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or an abasic site. In some embodiments, one or more (e.g., five or less) of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the targeting region comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base. In some

embodiments, the targeting region is capable of hybridizing to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 15-20. In some embodiments, the CRISPR guide comprises a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 233-252, 317-329, 491-492, and 508. In some embodiments, the CRISPR guide molecule further comprises a chemical modification and comprises a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 512-517. In some embodiments, the CRISPR guide molecule comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 415.

[00151] In some embodiments, the targeting region targets the CISH gene and is capable of hybridizing to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 157-165. In some embodiments, the CRISPR guide comprises the sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 509, and 519-529.

[00152] In some embodiments, the targeting region targets the PDCD1 gene and is capable of hybridizing to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 135-155.

[00153] In some embodiments, the targeting region targets the CBLB gene and is capable of hybridizing to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 167-189. In some embodiments, the CRISPR guide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 510.

[00154] In some embodiments, the invention is a CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition, comprising the CRISPR guide molecule described above a Cas12 protein. In some embodiments, the Cas12 protein is a Cas12a protein comprising at the C-terminus, a linker- and a nuclear localization signal (NLS)-containing sequence having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 479-490.

[00155] In some embodiments, the invention is a cell, comprising the CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition described above, wherein the cell is a lymphocyte, a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cell, a T cell receptor (TCR) cell, a TCR-engineered CAR-T cell, a tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL), a CAR TIL, a dendritic cell (DC), a CAR-DC, a macrophage, a CAR-macrophage (CAR-M), a natural killer (NK) cell, an induced pluripotent stem cell (iPSC), a cell differentiated from an iPSC cell, or a CAR-NK cell.

[00156] In some embodiments, the invention is a method for producing a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR)-expressing cell, said method comprising contacting a first target nucleic acid comprising a TRAC sequence in a cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a first CRISPR guide molecule having a targeting region capable of binding the first target nucleic acid sequence; and an activating region capable of

forming a nucleoprotein complex with the Cas12 protein, wherein said CRISPR guide molecule comprises ribonucleotide bases and at least one deoxyribonucleotide base in the activating region, the targeting region, or both, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the first target nucleic acid sequence; contacting a second target nucleic acid sequence comprising a B2M sequence in the same cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a second CRISPR guide molecule having a targeting region capable of binding the second target nucleic acid sequence; and an activating region capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with the Cas12 protein, wherein said CRISPR guide molecule comprises ribonucleotide bases and at least one deoxyribonucleotide base in the activating region, the targeting region, or both, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the second target nucleic acid sequence; providing a first donor polynucleotide encoding a CAR comprising an scFv, a transmembrane domain, a co-stimulatory domain, and an activating domain, wherein the CAR is capable of being inserted into the cleavage site in the first target nucleic acid sequence; providing a second donor polynucleotide encoding a B2M-HLA-E fusion construct comprising a B2M secretion signal, a HLA-G peptide signal sequence, a first linker sequence, a B2M sequence, a second linker sequence, and a HLA-E sequence, wherein the B2M-HLA-E fusion construct is capable of being inserted into the cleavage site in the second target nucleic acid sequence; cleaving the first target nucleic acid sequence and inserting at least a portion of the first donor polynucleotide into the cleavage site; and cleaving the second target nucleic acid sequence and inserting at least a portion of the second donor polynucleotide into the cleavage site. In some embodiments, the second donor polynucleotide further comprises a P2A sequence at the 5'-end of the B2M-HLA-E fusion construct. In some embodiments, the first donor polynucleotide comprises the SEQ ID NO: 413. In some embodiments, the second donor polynucleotide comprises the SEQ ID NO: 414.

[00157] In some embodiments, the scFv in the CAR is capable of binding to a cellular target selected from the group consisting of a CD37, a CD38, a CD47, a CD73, a CD4, a CS1, a PD-L1, a NGFR, a ENPP3, a PSCA, a CD79B, a TACI, a VEGFR2, a B7-H3, a B7-H6, a B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA), a CD123, a CD138, a CD171/L1CAM, a CD19, a CD20, a CD22, a CD30, a CD33, a CD70, a CD371, a CEA, a Claudin 18.1, a Claudin 18.2, a CSPG4, a EFGRvIII, a EpCAM, a EphA2, a Epidermal growth factor receptor, a ErbB, a ErbB2 (HER2),

a FAP, a FR α , a GD2, a GD3, a Glypican 3, a IL-11R α , a IL-13R α 2, a IL13 receptor alpha, a LewisY/LeY, a Mesothelin, a MUC1, a MUC16, a NKG2D ligands, a PD1, a PSMA, a ROR-1, a SLAMF7, a TAG72, a ULBP and a MICA/B proteins, a VEGF2, and a WT1. In some embodiments, the scFv is capable of binding BCMA and comprises a first variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 474, a second variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 475, and a linker between the first and second variable regions comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 476. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 477.

[00158] In some embodiments, the transmembrane domain of the CAR is derived from a T cell receptor α chain, a T cell receptor β chain, a CD3 ζ chain, a CD28, a CD3 ϵ , a CD45, a CD4, a CD5, a CD8, a CD9, a CD16, a CD22, a CD33, a CD37, a CD64, a CD80, a CD86, a CD134, a CD137, an ICOS, a CD154, or a GITR. In some embodiments, the co-stimulatory domain of the CAR is derived from a CD28, a 4-1BB, a GITR, an ICOS-1, a CD27, an OX-40, or a DAP10. In some embodiments, the CAR comprises a transmembrane domain derived from a CD8, a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain, and a CD3 ζ activating domain. In some embodiments, the vector containing the CAR sequence comprises a leader sequence having the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 478.

[00159] In some embodiments, the catalytically active Cas12 protein used in the method comprises, at the C-terminus, a linker, and a nuclear localization signal (NLS)-containing sequence having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 479-490.

[00160] In some embodiments, the method further comprises contacting a third target nucleic acid sequence in the same cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a third CRISPR guide molecule having a targeting region capable of binding the third target nucleic acid sequence; and an activating region capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with the Cas12 protein, wherein said CRISPR guide molecule comprises ribonucleotide bases and at least one deoxyribonucleotide base in the activating region, the targeting region, or both, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the third target nucleic acid sequence; cleaving the third target nucleic acid sequence and deleting one or more nucleotides from the third target nucleic acid sequence at the cleavage site, wherein

the third target nucleic acid sequence is selected from a PDCD gene, a CISH gene, and a CBLB gene.

[00161] In some embodiments, the CAR-expressing cell is an allogeneic or autologous CAR-T cell produced from a T-lymphocyte.

[00162] In some embodiments, the invention is a CAR-expressing cell produced by the method described above, wherein the cell is selected from a lymphocyte, a CAR-T cell, a TCR cell, a TCR-engineered CAR-T cell, a TIL, a CAR TIL, a dendritic cell, a CAR-DC, a macrophage, a CAR-M, an iPSC cell, a cell differentiated from an iPSC cell, an NK cell, or a CAR-NK cell.

[00163] In some embodiments, the invention is a method of adaptive cell therapy, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof the CAR-expressing cell described above. In some embodiments, the adaptive cell therapy comprises killing BCMA-positive cancer cells, e.g., multiple myeloma cancer cells.

Incorporation by Reference

[00164] All patents, publications, and patent applications cited in the present specification are herein incorporated by reference as if each individual patent, publication, or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

Brief Description of the Figures

[00165] The features of the disclosure are set forth with particularity in the appended claims. A better understanding of the features and advantages of the present disclosure will be obtained by reference to the following detailed description that sets forth illustrative embodiments, in which the principles of the disclosure are utilized, and the accompanying figures. The figures are not proportionally rendered, nor are they to scale. The locations of indicators are approximate.

[00166] **FIG. 1A, FIG. 1B, and FIG. 1C** illustrate examples of Type V CRISPR-Cas12a guide RNAs.

[00167] FIG. 2 illustrates a Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex cleavage of a target polynucleotide.

[00168] FIG. 3A – FIG. 3I illustrate various canonical and non-canonical nucleotides for use in Cas12 chRDNA guides.

[00169] FIG. 4 illustrates a Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex cleavage of a target polynucleotide.

[00170] FIG. 5 illustrates a Cas12a crRNA guide.

[00171] FIG. 6 illustrates a Cas12a chRDNA guide comprising DNA bases in the activating region and target binding sequence.

[00172] FIG. 7 illustrates a Cas12a chRDNA guide comprising DNA bases and chemically modified nucleic acids in the activating region and target binding sequence.

[00173] FIG. 8 illustrates the formation of a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex and binding of a target polynucleotide.

[00174] FIG. 9 illustrates the generation of insertion or deletions (indels) in a target polynucleotide by a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex.

[00175] FIG. 10 illustrates the insertion of a donor polynucleotide sequence in a target polynucleotide by a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex.

[00176] FIG. 11 illustrates nicking of a target polynucleotide by a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex.

[00177] FIG. 12 illustrates the tandem nicking of a target polynucleotide with two Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes and insertion of a donor polynucleotide sequence in a target polynucleotide.

[00178] FIG. 13 illustrates the average normalized editing rates of Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes with an individual DNA base in the target binding sequence.

[00179] FIG. 14 illustrates the normalized editing rates of Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes with an individual DNA base in the activating region.

[00180] FIG. 15A and FIG. 15B illustrate the phenotypic and cytotoxic profile of CAR-T cells generated using Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes.

[00181] FIG. 16A and FIG. 16B illustrate the editing activity of a Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complex with different polypeptide linker and nuclear localization sequence (NLS) configurations.

[00182] FIG. 17 illustrates the editing activity of a Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex when targeting multiple genes simultaneously with different polypeptide linker and nuclear localization sequence (NLS) configurations.

Detailed Description of the Invention

[00183] It is to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to be limiting. As used in the present specification and the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to “a polynucleotide” includes one or more polynucleotides, and reference to “a vector” includes one or more vectors.

[00184] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which the disclosure pertains. Although other methods and materials similar, or equivalent, to those described herein can be useful in the present disclosure, preferred materials and methods are described herein.

[00185] The terms “SITE-Seq®” and “SITE-Seq® assay” refer to a biochemical method of identifying the sequence of cut sites within genomic DNA generated using Cas9 programmed with single-guide RNAs (sgRNAs). The assay is fully described in Cameron, P., et al., (2017). *Mapping the genomic landscape of CRISPR-Cas9 cleavage*. *Nature Methods*, 14(6), 600–606. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.4284>

[00186] In view of the teachings of the present specification, one of ordinary skill in the art can apply conventional techniques of immunology, biochemistry, chemistry, molecular biology, microbiology, cell biology, genomics, and recombinant polynucleotides, as taught, for example, by the following standard texts: Abbas *et al.* (Cellular and Molecular Immunology, 2017, 9th Edition, Elsevier, ISBN 978-0323479783); Butterfield *et al.* (Cancer Immunotherapy Principles and Practice, 2017, 1st Edition, Demos Medical, ISBN 978-

1620700976); Kenneth Murphy (Janeway's Immunobiology, 2016, 9th Edition, Garland Science, ISBN 978-0815345053); Stevens *et al.* (Clinical Immunology and Serology: A Laboratory Perspective, 2016, 4th Edition, Davis Company, ISBN 978-0803644663); E.A. Greenfield (Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, 2014, Second edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, ISBN 978-1-936113-81-1); R.I. Freshney (Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique and Specialized Applications, 2016, 7th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell, ISBN 978-1118873656); C.A. Pinkert (Transgenic Animal Technology, Third Edition: A Laboratory Handbook, 2014, Elsevier, ISBN 978-0124104907); H. Hedrich (The Laboratory Mouse, 2012, Second Edition, Academic Press, ISBN 978-0123820082); Behringer *et al.* (Manipulating the Mouse Embryo: A Laboratory Manual, 2013, Fourth Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, ISBN 978-1936113019); McPherson *et al.* (PCR 2: A Practical Approach, 1995, IRL Press, ISBN 978-0199634248); J.M. Walker (Methods in Molecular Biology (Series), Humana Press, ISSN 1064-3745); Rio *et al.* (RNA: A Laboratory Manual, 2010, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, ISBN 978-0879698911); Methods in Enzymology (Series), Academic Press; Green *et al.* (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2012, Fourth Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, ISBN 978-1605500560); G.T. Hermanson (Bioconjugate Techniques, 2013, Third Edition, Academic Press, ISBN 978-0123822390).

[00187] Clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeats (CRISPR) and related CRISPR-associated proteins (Cas proteins) constitute CRISPR-Cas systems. The classification of CRISPR-Cas systems has had many iterations. Makarova *et al.* (*Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2020, 18:67-83) proposed a classification system that takes into consideration the signature *cas* genes specific for individual types and subtypes of CRISPR-Cas systems. The classification also considered sequence similarity between multiple shared Cas proteins, the phylogeny of the best-conserved Cas protein, gene organization, and the structure of the CRISPR array. This approach provided a classification scheme that divides CRISPR-Cas systems into two distinct classes: Class 1 and Class 2.

[00188] In Class 2, Type V, systems, the crRNA and target binding involves Cas12, as does the target nucleic acid cleavage. The RuvC-like nuclease domain of Cas12a, for instance, cleaves both strands of the target nucleic acid in a staggered configuration, producing 5'

overhangs, which is in contrast to the blunt ends generated by Cas9 cleavage. These 5' overhangs may facilitate insertion of DNA through homologous recombination methods.

[00189] Other proteins associated with Type V crRNA and target binding and cleavage include Cas12b (formerly C2c1) and Cas12c (formerly C2c3). Cas12b and Cas12c proteins are similar in length to CRISPR Class 2 Type II Cas9 and CRISPR Class 2 Type V Cas12a proteins, ranging from approximately 1,100 amino acids to approximately 1,500 amino acids. C2c1 and C2c3 proteins also contain RuvC-like nuclease domains and have an architecture similar to Cas12a. C2c1 proteins are similar to Cas9 proteins in requiring a crRNA and a tracrRNA for target binding and cleavage, but have an optimal cleavage temperature of 50 °C. C2c1 proteins target an AT-rich PAM, which similar to Cas12a, is 5' of the target sequence. See, e.g., Shmakov *et al.* (*Molecular Cell*, 2015, 60(3):385-397).

[00190] The CRISPR Type V subtypes include the Cas12 proteins, and demonstrate a broad sequence and diversity in size; however, Cas12 subtypes share a common evolutionary origin from TnpB nucleases encoded by IS605-like transposons. Owing to the low sequence similarity, and likely evolution through multiple independent recombination events of Cas12 proteins, classification of Cas12 proteins into their respective subtypes has resulted in multiple naming conventions. Table 1 presents the classification and names for the Type V Cas12 proteins as well as their approximate size, guide requirements, preferred target polynucleotide, and a representative organism of origin.

Table 1 Classification of Type V Subtypes						
Type V	Cas nomenclature	Other names	Effector size	Guide	Target polynucleotide	Representative organism
V-A	Cas12a	MAD7	>1000aa	crRNA	dsDNA	<i>Francisella cf. novicida</i>
V-B1	Cas12b1	c2c1	>1000aa	crRNA, tracrRNA	dsDNA	<i>Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris</i>

Table 1
Classification of Type V Subtypes

Type V	Cas nomenclature	Other names	Effector size	Guide	Target polynucleotide	Representative organism
V-B2	Cas12b2	-				<i>Planctomycetes bacterium</i> RBG_13_46_10
V-C	Cas12c	c2c3	>1000aa	crRNA, tracrRNA	dsDNA	<i>Oleiphilus spp.</i>
V-D	Cas12d	CasY	>1000aa	crRNA	dsDNA	<i>Bacterium</i> CG09_39_24
V-E	Cas12e	CasX	~1000aa	crRNA, tracrRNA	dsDNA	<i>Deltaproteobacteria bacterium</i>
V-F1	Cas12f1	Cas14a, c2c10, V-U3	400- 800aa	crRNA, tracrRNA	dsDNA	<i>Uncultured archaeon</i>
V-F2	Cas12f2	Cas14b		crRNA		<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> HD-771
V-F3	Cas12f3	Cas14c		crRNA		<i>Candidatus Micrarchaeota archaeon</i>
V-G	Cas12g	-	700- 800aa	crRNA, tracrRNA	ssRNA	Hot springs metagenome
V-H	Cas12h	-	~1000aa	crRNA	ssDNA, dsDNA	Hypersaline lake sediment metagenome
V-I	Cas12i	-	~1000aa	crRNA	ssDNA, dsDNA	Freshwater metagenome
V-J	Cas12j	Casφ (Cas-phi)	700- 800aa	crRNA	dsDNA	Biggiephage

Table 1 Classification of Type V Subtypes						
Type V	Cas nomenclature	Other names	Effector size	Guide	Target polynucleotide	Representative organism
V-K	Cas12K	c2c5	>700aa	crRNA, tracrRNA	no nuclease activity	<i>Cyanothece spp.</i> PCC 8801
V-U	-	c2c4, c2c8, c2c9	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	<i>Gordonia otitidis</i>

[00191] Cas12 homologs can be identified using sequence similarity search methods known to those skilled in the art. Typically, a Cas12 protein is capable of interacting with a cognate Cas12 guide to form a Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complex capable of binding to a target nucleic acid sequence. In some embodiments of the present disclosure, the Cas12 protein or homolog thereof is a Cas12a protein or homolog thereof.

[00192] Cas12a proteins include, but are not limited to, Cas12a from *Parcubacteria bacterium* GWC2011_GWC2_44_17 (PbCpf1), *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* MC2017 (Lb3 Cpf1), *Butyrivibrio proteoclasticus* (BpCpf1), *Peregrinibacteria bacterium* GW2011_GWA_33_10 (PcCpf1), *Acidaminococcus spp.* BV3L6 (AsCpf1), *Porphyromonas macacae* (PmCpf1), *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* ND2006 (LbCpf1), *Porphyromonas crevioricanis* (PcCpf1), *Prevotella disiens* (PdCpf1), *Moraxella bovoculi* 237 (MbCpf1), *Smithella sp.* SC_K08D17 (SsCpf1), *Leptospira inadai* (LiCpf1), *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* MA2020 (Lb2Cpf1), *Franciscella novicida* U112 (FnCpf1), *Candidatus methanoplasma termitum* (CMtCpf1), and *Eubacterium eligens* (EeCpf1).

[00193] In Type V systems, nucleic acid target sequence binding typically involves a Cas12 protein and a crRNA, as does the nucleic acid target sequence cleavage. In Type V systems, the RuvC-like nuclease domain of Cas12 protein cleaves both strands of the nucleic acid target sequence in a sequential fashion, *see Swarts et al. (Mol. Cell, 2017, 66:221-233)*, producing 5' overhangs, which contrasts with the blunt ends generated by Cas9 protein cleavage.

[00194] The Cas12 protein cleavage activity of Type V systems can be independent of a tracrRNA (*e.g.*, Type V-A); and some Type V systems require only a single crRNA that has a stem-loop structure forming an internal duplex. Cas12 protein binds the crRNA in a sequence- and structure-specific manner by recognizing the stem loop and sequences adjacent to the stem loop, most notably the nucleotides 5' of the spacer sequence, which hybridize to the nucleic acid target sequence. This stem-loop structure is typically in the range of 15 to 22 nucleotides in length. Substitutions that disrupt this stem-loop duplex abolish cleavage activity, whereas other substitutions that do not disrupt the stem-loop duplex do not abolish cleavage activity. Certain Type V systems require the hybridization between a crRNA and tracrRNA, such as the Type V-F1, V-G, V-C, V-E (CasX), V-K, and V-B. *See, e.g.*, Yan *et al.* (*Science*, 2019, 363(6422):88-91).

[00195] “Guide” and “guide polynucleotide” as used herein refer to one or more polynucleotides that form a nucleoprotein complex with a Cas protein, wherein the nucleoprotein complex preferentially binds a nucleic acid target sequence in a polynucleotide (relative to a polynucleotide that does not comprise the nucleic acid target sequence). Such guides can comprise ribonucleotide bases (*e.g.*, RNA), deoxyribonucleotide bases (*e.g.*, DNA), combinations of ribonucleotide bases and deoxyribonucleotide bases (*e.g.*, RNA/DNA), nucleotide analogs, modified nucleotides, and the like, as well as synthetic, naturally occurring, and non-naturally occurring modified backbone residues or linkages. Many such guides are known, such as but not limited to, single-guide RNA (including miniature and truncated single-guide RNAs), crRNA, dual-guide RNAs, including but not limited to, crRNA/tracrRNA molecules, and the like, the use of which depends on the particular Cas protein. For example, a “Type V CRISPR-Cas12-associated guide” is a guide that specifically associates with a cognate Cas12 protein to form a nucleoprotein complex.

[00196] As used herein, a “CRISPR polynucleotide” is a polynucleotide sequence comprising a portion of a guide molecule. In some embodiments, the CRISPR polynucleotide includes a targeting region and/or an activating region.

[00197] With reference to a guide molecule, a “spacer,” “spacer sequence,” “spacer element,” or “targeting region,” as used herein refers to a polynucleotide sequence that can specifically hybridize to a target nucleic acid sequence. The targeting region interacts with the

target nucleic acid sequence through hydrogen bonding between complementary base pairs (*i.e.*, paired bases). A targeting region binds to a selected nucleic acid target sequence. In some embodiments, the target sequence is a sequence within a genome of a cell, either *in vitro*, *ex vivo* (such as in the generation of CAR-T cells), or *in vivo* (such as where compositions are administered directly to a subject). A guide molecule may comprise or consist of any sequence selected to target any target sequence. Exemplary target sequences include those that are unique in the target genome. Accordingly, the targeting region is the nucleic acid target-binding sequence. The targeting region determines the location of the site-specific binding and nucleolytic cleavage of a Cas12 protein. Variability of the functional length for a targeting region is known in the art.

[00198] As used herein, the term “activating region” refers to a portion of a polynucleotide capable of associating, or binding with, a Cas12 polypeptide, such as a Cas12a polypeptide.

[00199] As used herein, the terms “abasic,” “abasic site,” “abasic nucleotide,” “apurinic/apyrimidinic site,” and “AP site” are used interchangeably and refer to a site in a nucleotide sequence that lacks the purine or a pyrimidine base. In certain embodiments, abasic sites comprise a deoxyribose site. In other embodiments, abasic sites comprise a ribose site. In yet further embodiments, abasic sites comprise a modified backbone, such as phosphorothioate backbone or a morpholino backbone. An abasic site cannot form hydrogen base pair bonding with a complementary nitrogen base of a DNA or RNA nucleotide because it does not contain a nitrogen base.

[00200] As used herein, the terms “base analog,” “non-canonical base,” and “chemically-modified base” refer to a compound having structural similarity to a canonical purine or pyrimidine base occurring in DNA or RNA. The base analog may contain a modified sugar and/or a modified nucleobase, as compared to a purine or pyrimidine base occurring naturally in DNA or RNA. In some embodiments, the base analog is inosine or deoxyinosine, such as 2'-deoxyinosine. In other embodiments, the base analog is a 2'-deoxyribonucleoside, 2'-ribonucleoside, 2'-deoxyribonucleotide or a 2'-ribonucleotide, wherein the nucleobase includes a modified base (such as, for example, xanthine, uridine, oxanine (oxanosine), 7-methylguanosine, dihydrouridine, 5-methylcytidine, C3 spacer, 5-

methyl dC, 5-hydroxybutynl-2'-deoxyuridine, 5-nitroindole, 5-methyl iso-deoxycytosine, iso deoxyguanosine, deoxyuridine, iso deoxycytidine, other 0-1 purine analogs, N-6-hydroxylaminopurine, nebularine, 7-deaza hypoxanthine, other 7-deazapurines, and 2-methyl purines). In some embodiments, the base analog may be selected from the group consisting of 7-deaza-2'-deoxyinosine, 2'-aza-2'-deoxyinosine, PNA-inosine, morpholino-inosine, LNA-inosine, phosphoramidite-inosine, 2'-O-methoxyethyl-inosine, and 2'-OMe-inosine. The term "base analog" also includes, for example, 2'-deoxyribonucleosides, 2'-ribonucleosides, 2'-deoxyribonucleotides or 2'-ribonucleotides, wherein the nucleobase is a substituted hypoxanthine. For instance, the substituted hypoxanthine may be substituted with a halogen, such as fluorine or chlorine. In some embodiments, the base analog may be a fluorinosine or a chlorinosine, such as 2-chlorinosine, 6-chlorinosine, 8-chlorinosine, 2-fluorinosine, 6-fluorinosine, or 8-fluorinosine. In other embodiments, the base analog is deoxyuridine. In other embodiments the base analog is a nucleic acid mimic (such as, for example, artificial nucleic acids and xeno nucleic acids (XNA)).

[00201] As used herein, the term "CRISPR hybrid RNA/DNA guide" (chRDNA) refers to a polynucleotide guide molecule comprising a targeting region, wherein the polynucleotide comprises RNA with DNA designed into the polynucleotide. In embodiments herein, the crRNA component of a Cas12a guide is a chRDNA.

[00202] As used herein, the term "Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex" refers to a chRDNA guide molecule complexed with a Cas12 protein to form a nucleoprotein complex, wherein the nucleoprotein complex is capable of site-directed binding to a nucleic acid target sequence complementary to the nucleic acid target binding sequence present in the chRDNA guide molecule. As used herein, the term "Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex" refers to a chRDNA guide molecule complexed with a Cas12a protein to form a nucleoprotein complex, wherein the nucleoprotein complex is capable of site-directed binding to a nucleic acid target sequence complementary to the nucleic acid target binding sequence present in the chRDNA guide molecule.

[00203] As used herein, a "stem element" or "stem structure" refers to two strands of nucleic acids that form a double-stranded region (the "stem element"). A "stem-loop element" or "stem-loop structure" refers to a stem structure wherein 3'-end sequences of one strand are

covalently bonded to 5'-end sequences of the second strand by a nucleotide sequence of typically single-stranded nucleotides ("a stem-loop element nucleotide sequence"). In some embodiments, the loop element comprises a loop element nucleotide sequence of between about 3 and about 20 nucleotides in length, preferably between about 4 and about 10 nucleotides in length. In some embodiments, a loop element nucleotide sequence is a single-stranded nucleotide sequence of unpaired nucleic acid bases that do not interact through hydrogen bond formation to create a stem element within the loop element nucleotide sequence. The term "hairpin element" is also used herein to refer to stem-loop structures. Such structures are well known in the art. The base pairing may be exact; however, as is known in the art, a stem element does not require exact base pairing. Thus, the stem element may include one or more base mismatches or non-paired bases. A stem-loop element may further comprise a pseudoknot structure.

[00204] A "linker element nucleotide sequence," "linker nucleotide sequence," and "linker polynucleotide" are used interchangeably herein and refer to a sequence of one or more nucleotides covalently attached to a first nucleic acid sequence (5'-linker nucleotide sequence-first nucleic acid sequence-3'). In some embodiments, a linker nucleotide sequence connects two separate nucleic acid sequences to form a single polynucleotide (*e.g.*, 5'-first nucleic acid sequence-linker nucleotide sequence-second nucleic acid sequence-3'). Other examples of linker sequences include, but are not limited to, 5'-first nucleic acid sequence-linker nucleotide sequence-3', and 5'-linker nucleotide sequence-first first nucleic acid sequence-linker nucleotide sequence-3'. In some embodiments, the linker element nucleotide sequence can be a single-stranded nucleotide sequence of unpaired nucleic acid bases that do not interact with each other through hydrogen bond formation to create a secondary structure (*e.g.*, a stem-loop structure) within the linker element nucleotide sequence. In some embodiments, two single-stranded linker element nucleotide sequences can interact with each other through hydrogen bonding between the two linker element nucleotide sequences. In some embodiments, a linker element nucleotide sequence can be between about 1 and about 50 nucleotides in length, preferably between about 1 and about 15 nucleotides in length.

[00205] As used herein, the term "cognate" typically refers to a Cas12 protein (*e.g.*, Cas12a) and one or more Type V CRISPR-Cas12-associated guides (*e.g.*, Cas12 chRDNA

guides) that are capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex capable of site-directed binding to a nucleic acid target sequence complementary to the nucleic acid target binding sequence present in one of the one or more guides.

[00206] The terms “wild type,” “naturally occurring,” and “unmodified” are used herein to mean the typical (or most common) form, appearance, phenotype, or strain existing in nature; for example, the typical form of cells, organisms, polynucleotides, proteins, macromolecular complexes, genes, RNAs, DNAs, or genomes as they occur in, and can be isolated from, a source in nature. The wild-type form, appearance, phenotype, or strain serve as the original parent before an intentional modification. Thus, mutant, variant, engineered, recombinant, and modified forms are not wild-type forms.

[00207] By “isolated” is meant, when referring to a polypeptide, that the indicated molecule is separate and discrete from the whole organism with which the molecule is found in nature or is present in the substantial absence of other biological macromolecules of the same type. The term “isolated” with respect to a polynucleotide is a nucleic acid molecule devoid, in whole or part, of sequences normally associated with it in nature; or a sequence, as it exists in nature, but having heterologous sequences in association therewith; or a molecule disassociated from the chromosome.

[00208] The term “purified” as used herein preferably means at least 75% by weight, more preferably at least 85% by weight, more preferably still at least 95% by weight, and most preferably at least 98% by weight, of the same molecule is present.

[00209] The terms “engineered,” “genetically engineered,” “genetically modified,” “recombinant,” “modified,” “non-naturally occurring,” and “non-native” indicate intentional human manipulation of the genome of an organism or cell. The terms encompass methods of genomic modification that include genomic editing, as defined herein, as well as techniques that alter gene expression or inactivation, enzyme engineering, directed evolution, knowledge-based design, random mutagenesis methods, gene shuffling, codon optimization, and the like. Methods for genetic engineering are known in the art.

[00210] “Covalent bond,” “covalently attached,” “covalently bound,” “covalently linked,” “covalently connected,” and “molecular bond” are used interchangeably herein and refer to a chemical bond that involves the sharing of electron pairs between atoms. Examples

of covalent bonds include, but are not limited to, phosphodiester bonds and phosphorothioate bonds.

[00211] “Non-covalent bond,” “non-covalently attached,” “non-covalently bound,” “non-covalently linked,” “non-covalent interaction,” and “non-covalently connected” are used interchangeably herein, and refer to any relatively weak chemical bond that does not involve sharing of a pair of electrons. Multiple non-covalent bonds often stabilize the conformation of macromolecules and mediate specific interactions between molecules. Examples of non-covalent bonds include, but are not limited to, hydrogen bonding, ionic interactions (*e.g.*, Na^+Cl^-), van der Waals interactions, and hydrophobic bonds.

[00212] As used herein, “hydrogen bonding,” “hydrogen-base pairing,” and “hydrogen bonded” are used interchangeably and refer to canonical hydrogen bonding and non-canonical hydrogen bonding including, but not limited to, “Watson-Crick-hydrogen-bonded base pairs” (W-C-hydrogen-bonded base pairs or W-C hydrogen bonding); “Hoogsteen-hydrogen-bonded base pairs” (Hoogsteen hydrogen bonding); and “wobble-hydrogen-bonded base pairs” (wobble hydrogen bonding). W-C hydrogen bonding, including reverse W-C hydrogen bonding, refers to purine-pyrimidine base pairing, that is, adenine:thymine, guanine:cytosine, and uracil:adenine. Hoogsteen hydrogen bonding, including reverse Hoogsteen hydrogen bonding, refers to a variation of base pairing in nucleic acids wherein two nucleobases, one on each strand, are held together by hydrogen bonds in the major groove. This non-W-C hydrogen bonding can allow a third strand to wind around a duplex and form triple-stranded helices. Wobble hydrogen bonding, including reverse wobble hydrogen bonding, refers to a pairing between two nucleotides in RNA molecules that does not follow Watson-Crick base pair rules. There are four major wobble base pairs: guanine:uracil, inosine (hypoxanthine):uracil, inosine:adenine, and inosine:cytosine. Wobble base interactions are also known to occur between inosine:thymine and inosine:guanine. Inosine bases and deoxy inosine bases can be referred to as “universal pairing bases,” as they are capable of hydrogen bonding with the canonical DNA and RNA bases. *See, e.g., Watkins et al. (Nucleic Acid Research, 2005, 33(19):6258-67).* Rules for canonical hydrogen bonding and non-canonical hydrogen bonding are known to those of ordinary skill in the art. *See, e.g., R. F. Gesteland (The RNA World, Third Edition (Cold Spring Harbor Monograph Series), 2005, Cold Spring*

Harbor Laboratory Press, ISBN 978-0879697396); R. F. Gesteland (The RNA World, Second Edition (Cold Spring Harbor Monograph Series), 1999, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, ISBN 978-0879695613); R. F. Gesteland (The RNA World, First Edition (Cold Spring Harbor Monograph Series), 1993, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 978-0879694562) (*see, e.g.*, Appendix 1: Structures of Base Pairs Involving at Least Two Hydrogen Bonds, I. Tinoco); W. Saenger (Principles of Nucleic Acid Structure, 1988, Springer International Publishing AG, ISBN 978-0-387-90761-1); S. Neidle (Principles of Nucleic Acid Structure, 2007, First Edition, Academic Press, ISBN 978-01236950791).

[00213] “Connect,” “connected,” and “connecting” are used interchangeably herein, and refer to a covalent bond or a non-covalent bond between two macromolecules (*e.g.*, polynucleotides, proteins, and the like).

[00214] As used herein, the terms “nucleic acid sequence,” “nucleotide sequence,” and “oligonucleotide” are interchangeable and refer to a polymeric form of nucleotides. As used herein, the term “polynucleotide” refers to a polymeric form of nucleotides that has one 5' end and one 3' end and can comprise one or more nucleic acid sequences. The nucleotides may be deoxyribonucleotides (DNA), ribonucleotides (RNA), analogs thereof, or combinations thereof, and may be of any length. Polynucleotides may perform any function and may have various secondary and tertiary structures. The terms encompass known analogs of natural nucleotides and nucleotides that are modified in the base, sugar, and/or phosphate moieties. Analogs of a particular nucleotide have the same base-pairing specificity (*e.g.*, an analog of A base pairs with T). A polynucleotide may comprise one modified nucleotide or multiple modified nucleotides. Examples of modified nucleotides include fluorinated nucleotides, methylated nucleotides, chemically modified sugars, and nucleotide analogs. Nucleotide structure may be modified before or after a polymer is assembled. Following polymerization, polynucleotides may be additionally modified via, for example, conjugation with a labeling component or target binding component. A nucleotide sequence may incorporate non-nucleotide components. The terms also encompass nucleic acids comprising modified backbone residues or linkages, that are synthetic, naturally occurring, and/or non-naturally occurring, and have similar binding properties as a reference polynucleotide (*e.g.*, DNA or RNA). Examples of such analogs include, but are not limited to, phosphorothioates,

phosphoramidites, methyl phosphonates, chiral-methyl phosphonates, 2-O-methyl ribonucleotides, peptide-nucleic acids (PNAs), Locked Nucleic Acid (LNATM) (Exiqon, Woburn, MA) nucleosides, glycol nucleic acid, bridged nucleic acids, and morpholino structures.

[00215] Peptide-nucleic acids (PNAs) are synthetic homologs of nucleic acids wherein the polynucleotide phosphate-sugar backbone is replaced by a flexible pseudo-peptide polymer. Nucleobases are linked to the polymer. PNAs have the capacity to hybridize with high affinity and specificity to complementary sequences of RNA and DNA.

[00216] In phosphorothioate nucleic acids, the phosphorothioate (PS) bond substitutes a sulfur atom for a non-bridging oxygen in the polynucleotide phosphate backbone. This modification makes the internucleotide linkage resistant to nuclease degradation. In some embodiments, phosphorothioate bonds are introduced between the last 3 to 5 nucleotides at the 5'-end or 3'-end sequences of a polynucleotide sequence to inhibit exonuclease degradation. Placement of phosphorothioate bonds throughout an entire oligonucleotide helps reduce degradation by endonucleases as well.

[00217] Threose nucleic acid (TNA) is an artificial genetic polymer. The backbone structure of TNA comprises repeating threose sugars linked by phosphodiester bonds. TNA polymers are resistant to nuclease degradation. TNA can self-assemble by base-pair hydrogen bonding into duplex structures.

[00218] Linkage inversions can be introduced into polynucleotides through use of "reversed phosphoramidites" (*see, e.g.,* www.ucalgary.ca/dnalab/synthesis/-modifications/linkages). A 3'-3' linkage at a terminus of a polynucleotide stabilizes the polynucleotide to exonuclease degradation by creating an oligonucleotide having two 5'-OH termini but lacking a 3'-OH terminus. Typically, such polynucleotides have phosphoramidite groups on the 5'-OH position and a dimethoxytrityl (DMT) protecting group on the 3'-OH position. Normally, the DMT protecting group is on the 5'-OH and the phosphoramidite is on the 3'-OH.

[00219] Polynucleotide sequences are displayed herein in the conventional 5' to 3' orientation unless otherwise indicated.

[00220] As used herein, “sequence identity” generally refers to the percent identity of nucleotide bases or amino acids comparing a first polynucleotide or polypeptide to a second polynucleotide or polypeptide, respectively, using algorithms having various weighting parameters. Sequence identity between two polynucleotides or two polypeptides can be determined using sequence alignment by various methods and computer programs (*e.g.*, BLAST, CS-BLAST, FASTA, HMMER, L-ALIGN, and the like) available through the worldwide web at sites including, but not limited to, GENBANK (www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genbank/) and EMBL-EBI (www.ebi.ac.uk). Sequence identity between two polynucleotides or two polypeptide sequences is generally calculated using the standard default parameters of the various methods or computer programs. A high degree of sequence identity between two polynucleotides or two polypeptides is typically between about 90% identity and 100% identity over the length of the reference polypeptide, for example, about 90% identity or higher, preferably about 95% identity or higher, more preferably about 98% identity or higher. A moderate degree of sequence identity between two polynucleotides or two polypeptides is typically between about 80% identity to about 85% identity, for example, about 80% identity or higher, preferably about 85% identity over the length of the reference polypeptide. A low degree of sequence identity between two polynucleotides or two polypeptides is typically between about 50% identity and 75% identity, for example, about 50% identity, preferably about 60% identity, more preferably about 75% identity over the length of the reference polypeptide. For example, a Cas12 protein (*e.g.*, a Cas12 comprising amino acid substitutions) can have a low degree of sequence identity, a moderate degree of sequence identity, or a high degree of sequence identity, over its length to a reference Cas12 protein (*e.g.*, a wild type Cas12) over its length. As another example, a guide molecule can have a low degree of sequence identity, a moderate degree of sequence identity, or a high degree of sequence identity, over its length compared to a reference wild type guide molecule over its length that complexes with the reference Cas12 protein (*e.g.*, a polynucleotide that forms a complex with Cas12).

[00221] As used herein, “hybridization,” “hybridize,” or “hybridizing” is the process of combining two complementary single-stranded nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA or RNA) molecules so as to form a single double-stranded molecule (*e.g.*, DNA/DNA, DNA/RNA, RNA/RNA)

through hydrogen base pairing. Hybridization stringency is typically determined by the hybridization temperature and the salt concentration of the hybridization buffer; *e.g.*, high temperature and low salt provide high stringency hybridization conditions. Examples of salt concentration ranges and temperature ranges for different hybridization conditions are as follows: high stringency, approximately 0.01M to approximately 0.05M salt, hybridization temperature 5°C to 10°C below T_m ; moderate stringency, approximately 0.16M to approximately 0.33M salt, hybridization temperature 20°C to 29°C below T_m ; and low stringency, approximately 0.33M to approximately 0.82M salt, hybridization temperature 40°C to 48°C below T_m . T_m of duplex nucleic acid sequences is calculated by standard methods well-known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Maniatis *et al.* (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 1982, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: New York); Casey *et al.* (Nucleic Acids Research, 1977, 4:1539-1552); Bodkin *et al.* (Journal of Virological Methods, 1985, 10(1):45-52); and Wallace *et al.* (Nucleic Acids Research, 1981, 9(4):879-894). Algorithm prediction tools to estimate T_m are also widely available. High stringency conditions for hybridization typically refer to conditions under which a polynucleotide complementary to a target sequence predominantly hybridizes with the target sequence, and substantially does not hybridize to non-target sequences. Typically, hybridization conditions are of moderate stringency, preferably high stringency.

[00222] As used herein, “complementarity” refers to the ability of a nucleic acid sequence to form hydrogen bonds with another nucleic acid sequence (*e.g.*, through canonical Watson-Crick base pairing). A percent complementarity indicates the percentage of residues in a nucleic acid sequence that can form hydrogen bonds with a second nucleic acid sequence. If two nucleic acid sequences have 100% complementarity, the two sequences are perfectly complementary, *i.e.*, all of the contiguous residues of a first polynucleotide hydrogen bond with the same number of contiguous residues in a second polynucleotide.

[00223] As used herein, the term “corresponding deoxyribonucleotide base,” with respect to a ribonucleotide base, refers to a deoxyribonucleotide base (including, *e.g.*, a modified or variant version of a canonical deoxyribonucleotide base) that binds, through complementary (Watson-Crick) base pairing, to the same base as the ribonucleotide base does. For example, for the ribonucleotide bases A, C and G, the corresponding

deoxyribonucleotide bases may be A, C and G, respectively. For the ribonucleotide base U, the corresponding deoxyribonucleotide base may be T, for example.

[00224] As used herein, “binding” refers to a non-covalent interaction between macromolecules (*e.g.*, between a protein and a polynucleotide, between a polynucleotide and a polynucleotide, or between a protein and a protein, and the like). Such non-covalent interaction is also referred to as “associating” or “interacting” (*e.g.*, if a first macromolecule interacts with a second macromolecule, the first macromolecule binds to second macromolecule in a non-covalent manner). Some portions of a binding interaction may be sequence-specific (the terms “sequence-specific binding,” “sequence-specifically bind,” “site-specific binding,” and “site specifically binds” are used interchangeably herein). Sequence-specific binding typically refers to one or more guide molecules capable of forming a complex with a protein (*e.g.*, Cas12) to cause the protein to bind a nucleic acid sequence (*e.g.*, a DNA sequence) comprising a nucleic acid target sequence (*e.g.*, a target DNA sequence) preferentially relative to a second nucleic acid sequence (*e.g.*, a second DNA sequence) without the nucleic acid target binding sequence (*e.g.*, the DNA target binding sequence). All components of a binding interaction do not need to be sequence-specific, such as contacts of a protein with phosphate residues in a DNA backbone. Binding interactions can be characterized by a dissociation constant (K_d). “Binding affinity” refers to the strength of the binding interaction. An increased binding affinity is correlated with a lower K_d .

[00225] As used herein, a Cas12 protein is said to “target” a polynucleotide if a Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complex binds or cleaves a polynucleotide at the nucleic acid target sequence within the polynucleotide.

[00226] A “protospacer adjacent motif” or “PAM” as used herein refers to double-stranded nucleic acid sequences comprising a Cas12 protein-binding recognition sequence, wherein amino acids of the Cas12 protein directly interact with the recognition sequence (*e.g.*, Cas12a protein interacts with the PAM 5'-TTTN-3' or the PAM 5'-TTTV-3'). PAM sequences are on the non-target strand and can be 5' or 3' of a target complement sequence (*e.g.*, in CRISPR-Cas12a systems the PAM 5'-TTTN-3' or the PAM 5'-TTTV-3' sequence is on the non-target strand and is 5' of the target-complement sequence). PAMs are recognized by the Cas12 effector proteins (*e.g.*, a Cas12a protein) prior to target sequence unwinding and

hydrogen base-pair bonding between the target sequence and the nucleic acid target binding sequence.

[00227] “Target,” “target sequence,” “nucleic acid target sequence,” “target nucleic acid sequence,” and “on-target sequence” are used interchangeably herein to refer to a nucleic acid sequence that is wholly, or in part, complementary to a nucleic acid target binding sequence of a Cas12 polynucleotide (*e.g.*, the targeting region). Typically, the nucleic acid target binding sequence is selected to be 100% complementary to a nucleic acid target sequence to which binding of a Cas12 nucleoprotein complex is being directed; however, to attenuate binding to a nucleic acid target sequence, lower percent complementarity can be used.

[00228] When the nucleic acid target binding sequence is 100% complementary to the target sequence, excluding abasic sites contained in the nucleic acid target binding sequence, the target sequence is referred to as an “on-target.” On-target sequence binding refers to binding of the Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complex to a nucleic acid sequence having 100% complementarity to the non-abasic site portion of the nucleic acid target binding sequence (spacer). When the nucleic acid target binding sequence (spacer) has less than 100% complementary to the target sequence, excluding abasic sites contained in the nucleic acid target binding sequence, the target sequence can be referred to as an “off-target.” Off-target sequence binding refers to binding of the Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complex to nucleic acid sequences having less than 100% complementarity to the non-abasic site portion of the nucleic acid target binding sequence (spacer). The nucleic acid target sequence can be a double-stranded or a single-stranded DNA molecule. The target sequence can be a double-stranded or single-stranded RNA molecule. The target sequence can be a RNA:DNA hybrid molecule. The target sequence can be present on the opposite strand of a PAM sequence.

[00229] As used herein, “double-strand break” (DSB) refers to both strands of a double-stranded segment of DNA being severed. In some instances, if such a break occurs, one strand can be said to have a “sticky end” wherein nucleotides are exposed and not hydrogen bonded to nucleotides on the other strand. In other instances, a “blunt end” can occur wherein both strands remain fully base paired with each other.

[00230] “Donor polynucleotide,” “donor oligonucleotide,” “donor template,” “non-viral donor,” and “non-viral template” are used interchangeably herein and can be a double-stranded polynucleotide (*e.g.*, DNA), a single-stranded polynucleotide (*e.g.*, DNA or RNA), or a combination thereof. Donor polynucleotides can comprise homology arms flanking the insertion sequence (*e.g.*, DSBs in the DNA). The homology arms on each side can vary in length. Parameters for the design and construction of donor polynucleotides are well-known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Ran *et al.* (*Nature Protocols*, 2013, 8(11):2281-2308); Smithies *et al.* (*Nature*, 1985, 317:230-234); Thomas *et al.* (*Cell*, 1986, 44:419-428); Wu *et al.* (*Nature Protocols*, 2008, 3:1056-1076); Singer *et al.* (*Cell*, 1982, 31:25-33); Shen *et al.* (*Genetics*, 1986, 112:441-457); Watt *et al.* (*PNAS*, 1985, 82:4768-4772); Sugawara *et al.* (*Journal of Molecular Cell Biology*, 1992, 12(2):563-575); Rubnitz *et al.* (*Journal of Molecular Cell Biology*, 1984, 4(11):2253-2258); Ayares *et al.* (*PNAS*, 1986, 83(14):5199-5203); and Liskay *et al.* (*Genetics*, 1987, 115(1):161-167). In some embodiments, a donor polynucleotide comprises a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR).

[00231] As used herein, “homology-directed repair” (HDR) refers to DNA repair that takes place in cells, for example, during repair of a DSB in DNA. HDR requires nucleotide sequence homology and uses a donor polynucleotide to repair the sequence wherein the DSB (*e.g.*, within a target DNA sequence) occurred. The donor polynucleotide generally has the requisite sequence homology with the sequence flanking the DSB so that the donor polynucleotide can serve as a suitable template for repair. HDR results in the transfer of genetic information from, for example, the donor polynucleotide to the target DNA sequence. HDR may result in alteration of the target DNA sequence (*e.g.*, insertion, deletion, or mutation) if the donor polynucleotide sequence differs from the target DNA sequence and part or all of the donor polynucleotide is incorporated into the target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, an entire donor polynucleotide, a portion of the donor polynucleotide, or a copy of the donor polynucleotide, is integrated at the site of the target DNA sequence. For example, a donor polynucleotide can be used for repair of the break in the target DNA sequence, wherein the repair results in the transfer of genetic information (*e.g.*, polynucleotide sequences) from the donor polynucleotide at the site or in close proximity of the break in the

DNA. Accordingly, new genetic information (*e.g.*, polynucleotide sequences) may be inserted or copied at a target DNA sequence.

[00232] As used herein, “homology-independent target integration” (HITI) refers to DNA repair that takes place in a cell, for example, during repair of a DSB in DNA. HITI, unlike HDR, does not require nucleotide sequence homology and uses a donor polynucleotide to repair the sequence wherein the DSB occurred (*e.g.*, within a target DNA sequence). HITI results in the transfer of genetic information from, for example, the donor polynucleotide to the target DNA sequence. HITI may result in alteration of the target DNA sequence (*e.g.*, insertion, deletion, or mutation) if the donor polynucleotide sequence differs from the target DNA sequence and part or all of the donor polynucleotide is incorporated into the target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, an entire donor polynucleotide, a portion of a donor polynucleotide, or a copy of a donor polynucleotide, is integrated at the site of the target DNA sequence. For example, a donor polynucleotide can be used for repair of the break in the target DNA sequence, wherein the repair results in the transfer of genetic information (*e.g.*, polynucleotide sequences) from the donor polynucleotide at the site or in close proximity to the break in the DNA. Accordingly, new genetic information (*e.g.*, polynucleotide sequences) may be inserted or copied at a target DNA sequence.

[00233] A “genomic region” is a segment of a chromosome in the genome of a host cell that is present on either side of the nucleic acid target sequence site or, alternatively, also includes a portion of the nucleic acid target sequence site. The homology arms of the donor polynucleotide have sufficient homology to undergo homologous recombination with the corresponding genomic regions. In some embodiments, the homology arms of the donor polynucleotide share significant sequence homology to the genomic region immediately flanking the nucleic acid target sequence site; it is recognized that homology arms can be designed to have sufficient homology to genomic regions farther from the nucleic acid target sequence site.

[00234] As used herein, “non-homologous end joining” (NHEJ) refers to the repair of a DSB in DNA by direct ligation of one terminus of the break to the other terminus of the break without a requirement for a donor polynucleotide. NHEJ is a DNA repair pathway available to cells to repair DNA without the use of a repair template. NHEJ in the absence of a donor

polynucleotide often results in nucleotides being randomly inserted or deleted at the site of the DSB.

[00235] “Microhomology-mediated end joining” (MMEJ) is pathway for repairing a DSB in DNA. MMEJ involves deletions flanking a DSB and alignment of microhomologous sequences internal to the break site before joining. MMEJ is genetically defined and requires the activity of, for example, CtIP, Poly(ADP-Ribose) Polymerase 1 (PARP1), DNA polymerase theta (Pol θ), DNA Ligase 1 (Lig 1), or DNA Ligase 3 (Lig 3). Additional genetic components are known in the art. *See, e.g., Sfeir et al. (Trends in Biochemical Sciences, 2015, 40:701-714).*

[00236] As used herein, “DNA repair” encompasses any process whereby cellular machinery repairs damage to a DNA molecule contained in the cell. The damage repaired can include single-strand breaks or double-strand breaks (DSBs). At least three mechanisms exist to repair DSBs: HDR, NHEJ, and MMEJ. “DNA repair” is also used herein to refer to DNA repair resulting from human manipulation, wherein a target locus is modified, *e.g.*, by inserting, deleting, or substituting nucleotides, all of which represent forms of genome editing.

[00237] As used herein, “recombination” refers to a process of exchange of genetic information between two polynucleotides.

[00238] As used herein, the terms “regulatory sequences,” “regulatory elements,” and “control elements” are interchangeable and refer to polynucleotide sequences that are upstream (5' non-coding sequences), within, or downstream (3' non-translated sequences) of a polynucleotide target to be expressed. Regulatory sequences influence, for example, the timing of transcription, amount or level of transcription, RNA processing or stability, and/or translation of the related structural nucleotide sequence. Regulatory sequences may include activator binding sequences, enhancers, introns, polyadenylation recognition sequences, promoters, transcription start sites, repressor binding sequences, stem-loop structures, translational initiation sequences, internal ribosome entry sites (IRES), translation leader sequences, transcription termination sequences (*e.g.*, polyadenylation signals and poly-U sequences), translation termination sequences, primer binding sites, and the like.

[00239] Regulatory elements include those that direct constitutive, inducible or repressible expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cells and those that direct expression of the nucleotide sequence only in certain host cells (*e.g.*, tissue-specific regulatory sequences). In some embodiments, a vector comprises one or more pol III promoters, one or more pol II promoters, one or more pol I promoters, or combinations thereof. Examples of pol III promoters include, but are not limited to, U6 and H1 promoters. Examples of pol II promoters include, but are not limited to, the retroviral Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) LTR promoter (optionally with the RSV enhancer), the cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter (optionally with the CMV enhancer; *see, e.g.*, Boshart *et al.* (*Cell*, 1985, 41:521-530)), the SV40 promoter, the dihydrofolate reductase promoter, the β -actin promoter, the phosphoglycerol kinase (PGK) promoter, and the EF1 α promoter. It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the design of an expression vector may depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression desired, and the like. A vector can be introduced into host cells to thereby produce transcripts, proteins, or peptides, including fusion proteins or peptides, encoded by nucleic acid sequences as described herein.

[00240] “Gene” as used herein refers to a polynucleotide sequence comprising exons and related regulatory sequences. A gene may further comprise introns and/or untranslated regions (UTRs).

[00241] As used herein, the term “operably linked” refers to polynucleotide sequences or amino acid sequences placed into a functional relationship with one another. For example, regulatory sequences (*e.g.*, a promoter or enhancer) are “operably linked” to a polynucleotide encoding a gene product if the regulatory sequences regulate or contribute to the modulation of the transcription of the polynucleotide. Operably linked regulatory elements are typically contiguous with the coding sequence. However, enhancers can function if separated from a promoter by up to several kilobases or more. Accordingly, some regulatory elements may be operably linked to a polynucleotide sequence but not contiguous with the polynucleotide sequence. Similarly, translational regulatory elements contribute to the modulation of protein expression from a polynucleotide.

[00242] As used herein, “expression” refers to transcription of a polynucleotide from a DNA template, resulting in, for example, a messenger RNA (mRNA) or other RNA transcript

(*e.g.*, non-coding, such as structural or scaffolding RNAs). The term further refers to the process through which transcribed mRNA is translated into peptides, polypeptides, or proteins. Transcripts and encoded polypeptides may be referred to collectively as “gene products.” Expression may include splicing the mRNA in a eukaryotic cell, if the polynucleotide is derived from genomic DNA.

[00243] A “coding sequence” or a sequence that “encodes” a selected polypeptide, is a nucleic acid molecule that is transcribed (in the case of DNA) and translated (in the case of mRNA) into a polypeptide *in vitro* or *in vivo* when placed under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences. The boundaries of the coding sequence are determined by a start codon at the 5’ terminus and a translation stop codon at the 3’ terminus. A transcription termination sequence may be located 3’ to the coding sequence.

[00244] As used herein, the term “modulate” refers to a change in the quantity, degree or amount of a function. For example, a Cas12-guide/nucleoprotein complex, as disclosed herein, may modulate the activity of a promoter sequence by binding to a nucleic acid target sequence at or near the promoter. Depending on the action occurring after binding, the Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complex can induce, enhance, suppress, or inhibit, transcription of a gene operatively linked to the promoter sequence. Thus, “modulation” of gene expression includes both gene activation and gene repression.

[00245] Modulation can be assayed by determining any characteristic directly or indirectly affected by the expression of the target gene. Such characteristics include, for example, changes in RNA or protein levels, protein activity, product levels, expression of the gene, or activity level of reporter genes. Accordingly, the terms “modulating expression,” “inhibiting expression,” and “activating expression,” of a gene can refer to the ability of a Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complex to change, activate, or inhibit transcription of a gene.

[00246] “Vector” and “plasmid” as used herein refer to a polynucleotide vehicle to introduce genetic material into a cell. Vectors can be linear or circular. Vectors can contain a replication sequence capable of effecting replication of the vector in a suitable host cell (*e.g.*, an origin of replication). Upon transformation of a suitable host, the vector can replicate and function independently of the host genome or integrate into the host genome. Vector design depends, among other things, on the intended use and host cell for the vector, and the design

of a vector for a particular use and host cell is within the level of skill in the art. The four major types of vectors are plasmids, viral vectors, cosmids, and artificial chromosomes. Typically, vectors comprise an origin of replication, a multicloning site, and/or a selectable marker. An expression vector typically comprises an expression cassette. By “recombinant virus” is meant a virus that has been genetically altered, *e.g.*, by the addition or insertion of a heterologous nucleic acid construct into a viral genome or portion thereof.

[00247] As used herein, “expression cassette” refers to a polynucleotide construct generated using recombinant methods or by synthetic means and comprising regulatory sequences operably linked to a selected polynucleotide to facilitate expression of the selected polynucleotide in a host cell. For example, the regulatory sequences can facilitate transcription of the selected polynucleotide in a host cell, or transcription and translation of the selected polynucleotide in a host cell. An expression cassette can, for example, be integrated in the genome of a host cell or be present in a vector to form an expression vector.

[00248] As used herein, a “targeting vector” is a recombinant DNA construct typically comprising tailored DNA arms, homologous to genomic DNA, that flank elements of a target gene or nucleic acid target sequence (*e.g.*, a DSB). A targeting vector comprises a donor polynucleotide. Elements of the target gene can be modified in a number of ways including deletions and/or insertions. A defective target gene can be replaced by a functional target gene, or in the alternative a functional gene can be knocked out. Optionally, the donor polynucleotide of a targeting vector comprises a selection cassette comprising a selectable marker that is introduced into the target gene. Targeting regions adjacent or within a target gene can be used to affect regulation of gene expression.

[00249] By “gene editing” or “genome editing” as used herein is meant a type of genetic engineering that results in a genetic modification, such as an insertion, deletion, or replacement, of a nucleotide sequence, or even a single base, at a specific site in a cell genome. The terms include, without limitation, heterologous gene expression, gene or promoter insertion or deletion, nucleic acid mutation, and a disruptive genetic modification, as defined herein.

[00250] As used herein, the term “between” is inclusive of end values in a given range (*e.g.*, between about 1 and about 50 nucleotides in length includes 1 nucleotide and 50 nucleotides).

[00251] As used herein, the term “amino acid” refers to natural and synthetic (unnatural) amino acids, including amino acid analogs, modified amino acids, peptidomimetics, glycine, and D or L optical isomers.

[00252] As used herein, the terms “peptide,” “polypeptide,” and “protein” are interchangeable and refer to polymers of amino acids. A polypeptide may be of any length. It may be branched or linear, it may be interrupted by non-amino acids, and it may comprise modified amino acids. The terms also refer to an amino acid polymer that has been modified through, for example, acetylation, disulfide bond formation, glycosylation, lipidation, phosphorylation, pegylation, biotinylation, cross-linking, and/or conjugation (*e.g.*, with a labeling component or ligand). Polypeptide sequences are displayed herein in the conventional N-terminal to C-terminal orientation, unless otherwise indicated. Polypeptides and polynucleotides can be made using routine techniques in the field of molecular biology. Furthermore, essentially any polypeptide or polynucleotide is available from commercial sources.

[00253] The terms “fusion protein” and “chimeric protein” as used herein refer to a single protein created by joining two or more proteins, protein domains, or protein fragments, that do not naturally occur together in a single protein.

[00254] A fusion protein can also comprise epitope tags (*e.g.*, histidine tags, FLAG® (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) tags, Myc tags), reporter protein sequences (*e.g.*, glutathione-S-transferase, beta-galactosidase, luciferase, green fluorescent protein, cyan fluorescent protein, yellow fluorescent protein), and/or nucleic acid sequence binding domains (*e.g.*, a DNA binding domain or a RNA binding domain). A fusion protein can comprise at least one nuclear localization sequence (NLS), such as a simian virus 40 (SV40) NLS or a nucleoplasmin NLS. A fusion protein can also comprise activator domains (*e.g.*, heat shock transcription factors, NFκB activators) or repressor domains (*e.g.*, a KRAB domain). As described by Lupo *et al.* (*Current Genomics*, 2013, 14(4):268-278), the KRAB domain is a potent transcriptional repression module and is located in the amino-terminal sequence of

most C2H2 zinc finger proteins. *See, e.g.,* Margolin *et al.* (*PNAS*, 1994, 91:4509-4513); and Witzgall *et al.* (*PNAS*, 1994, 91:4514-4518 (1994)). The KRAB domain typically binds to co-repressor proteins and/or transcription factors via protein-protein interactions, causing transcriptional repression of genes to which KRAB zinc finger proteins (KRAB-ZFPs) bind. *See, e.g.,* Friedman *et al.* (*Genes & Development*, 1996, 10:2067-2678). In some embodiments, linker nucleic acid sequences are used to join the two or more proteins, protein domains, or protein fragments.

[00255] As used herein, the terms “nuclear localization sequence” (NLS) or “nuclear localization signal” refer to a polypeptide sequence of a protein that preferentially increases the subcellular localization of a protein to the nucleus of a cell. NLS sequences are typically positively charged stretches of amino acids located at the amino-terminus (“N-terminus”) of, the carboxyl-terminus (“C-terminus”) of, or internally within, a protein (or a combination thereof, i.e., one or more NLS at the N-terminus and one or more NLS at the C-terminus). NLS sequences can be covalently linked directly to the protein, or can be joined via a linker polypeptide. The length of the linker sequences can be optimized based on structural characteristics of the protein (e.g., solvent accessibility of the termini, the presence of other critical functional peptide sequences at the termini, etc.) to ensure the accessibility of the NLS sequence for cognate importin protein binding and trafficking. Additionally, optimal linker length can be screened for empirically (*see, e.g.,* Example 11). NLS sequences can be fully synthetic or derived from endogenous or exogenous proteins sequences. Computation tools can be used to predict an NLS sequence in a protein (*see, e.g.,* moseslab.csb.utoronto.ca/NLSstradamus/, or nls-mapper.iab.keio.ac.jp/cgi-bin/NLS_Mapper_form.cgi). Examples of NLS sequences are presented in Table 2.

Table 2 Exemplary Nuclear Localization Sequences		
Source	Sequence	SEQ ID NO.
SV40 large T-antigen	PKKKRKV	SEQ ID NO:04
Nucleoplasmin	KRPAATKKAGQAKKKK	SEQ ID NO:05
53BP1	GKRKLITSEEERSPAKRGRKS	SEQ ID NO:493
VACM-1/CUL5	PKLKRRQ	SEQ ID NO:494

Table 2 Exemplary Nuclear Localization Sequences		
Source	Sequence	SEQ ID NO.
CXCR4	RPRK	SEQ ID NO:495
VP1	RRARRPRG	SEQ ID NO:496
ING4	KGKKGRTQKEKKAARARSKGKN	SEQ ID NO:497
IER5	RKRCAAGVGGGPAGCPAPGSTPLKKPRR	SEQ ID NO:498
ERK5	RKPVTAQERQREEREKRRRRQERAKERE KRRQERER	SEQ ID NO:499
UL79	TLLLRETMNNLGVSDHAVLSRKTPQPY	SEQ ID NO:500
EWS	PGKMDKGEHRQERRDRPY	SEQ ID NO:501
Hrp1	RSGGNHRRNGRGGRGGYNRRNNGYHPY	SEQ ID NO:502
cMyc (1)	PAAKRCKLD	SEQ ID NO:503
cMyc (2)	RQRRNELKRSP	SEQ ID NO:504
Mouse c-abl IV	SALIKKKKKKNAP	SEQ ID NO:505
Mat α 2	KIPIK	SEQ ID NO:506
MINIYO	KSGSRK	SEQ ID NO:507

[00256] A “moiety” as used herein refers to a portion of a molecule. A moiety can be a functional group or describe a portion of a molecule with multiple functional groups (*e.g.*, that share common structural aspects). The terms “moiety” and “functional group” are typically used interchangeably; however, a “functional group” can more specifically refer to a portion of a molecule that comprises some common chemical behavior. “Moiety” is often used as a structural description. In some embodiments, a 5' terminus, a 3' terminus, or a 5' terminus and a 3' terminus (*e.g.*, a non-native 5' terminus and/or a non-native 3' terminus in a first stem element), can comprise one or more moieties.

[00257] The terms “modified protein,” “mutated protein,” “protein variant,” and “engineering protein” as used herein typically refers to a protein that has been modified such that it comprises a non-native sequence (*i.e.*, the modified protein has a unique sequence compared to an unmodified protein).

[00258] “Transformation” as used herein refers to the insertion of an exogenous polynucleotide into a host cell, irrespective of the method used for insertion. For example, transformation can be by direct uptake, transfection, infection, and the like. The exogenous

polynucleotide may be maintained as a nonintegrated vector, for example, an episome, or, alternatively, may be integrated into the host genome.

[00259] A “host cell” is a cell that has been transformed, or is capable of transformation, by an exogenous DNA sequence. A host cell can originate from any organism having one or more cells. Examples of host cells include, but are not limited to, a prokaryotic cell, a eukaryotic cell, a bacterial cell, an archaeal cell, a cell of a single-cell eukaryotic organism, a protozoa cell, a cell from a plant, an algal cell, a fungal cell (*e.g.*, a yeast cell, a cell from a mushroom), an animal cell, a cell from an invertebrate animal, a cell from a vertebrate animal, such as a cell from a mammal (*e.g.*, a pig, a cow, a goat, a sheep, a rodent, a rat, a mouse, a non-human primate, a human, *etc.*). Furthermore, a host cell can be a stem cell or progenitor cell, or a cell of the immune system, such as any of the cells of the immune system described herein. The host cell can be a human cell. For example, host cells can be lymphocytes or stem cells, such as hematopoietic stem cells. Lymphocytes include T cells for cell-mediated, cytotoxic adaptive immunity, such as CD4+ and/or CD8+ cytotoxic T cells; natural killer (NK) cells that function in cell-mediated, cytotoxic innate immunity; and B cells for humoral, antibody-driven adaptive immunity. Also included are hematopoietic stem cells that give rise to lymphoid cells. Additionally, CAR-T cells, T-cell receptor (TCR) cells, including TCR-engineered CAR-T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), CAR TILs, CAR-NK cells, and the like, can be modified using the techniques herein. In some embodiments, the human cell is outside of the human body. In some embodiments, cells of a body of a living organism (*e.g.*, a human body) are manipulated *ex vivo* (*i.e.*, outside of the living body). *Ex vivo* often refers to a medical procedure in which an organ, cells, or tissue are taken from a living body (*e.g.*, a human body) for a treatment or procedure, and then returned to the living body. *In vivo* often refers to a medical procedure in which an organ, cells, or tissue within a living body (*e.g.*, a human body) are subject to a treatment or procedure.

[00260] The terms “subject,” “individual,” or “patient” are used interchangeably herein and refer to any member of the phylum Chordata, including, without limitation, humans and other primates, including non-human primates, such as rhesus macaques, chimpanzees, and other monkey and ape species; farm animals, such as cattle, sheep, pigs, goats, and horses; domestic mammals, such as dogs and cats; laboratory animals, including rabbits, mice, rats,

and guinea pigs; birds, including domestic, wild, and game birds, such as chickens, turkeys, and other gallinaceous birds, ducks, and geese; and the like. The term does not denote a particular age or gender. Thus, the term includes adult, young, and newborn individuals, as well as males and females. In some embodiments, a host cell is derived from a subject (for example, lymphocytes, stem cells, progenitor cells, or tissue-specific cells). In some embodiments, the subject is a non-human subject.

[00261] The terms “effective amount” or “therapeutically effective amount” of a composition or agent, such as a genetically engineered adoptive cell as provided herein, refer to a sufficient amount of the composition or agent to provide the desired response. Preferably, the effective amount will prevent, avoid, or eliminate one or more harmful side-effects. Such responses will depend on the particular disease in question. For example, in a patient being treated for cancer using an adoptive cell therapy, a desired response may include, prevent, avoid, or eliminate, one or more of: treatment or prevention of the effects of graft versus host disease (GvHD), host versus graft rejection, cytokine release syndrome (CRS), cytokine storm, and the reduction of oncogenic transformations of administered genetically-modified cells. The exact treatment amount required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, and general condition of the subject, the severity of the condition being treated, and the particular modified lymphocyte used, mode of administration, and the like. An appropriate “effective” amount in any individual case may be determined by one of ordinary skill in the art using routine experimentation.

[00262] “Treatment” or “treating” a particular disease, such as a cancerous condition or GvHD, includes: preventing the disease, for example, preventing the development of the disease or causing the disease to occur with less intensity in a subject that may be predisposed to the disease, but does not yet experience or display symptoms of the disease; inhibiting the disease, for example, reducing the rate of development, arresting the development, or reversing the disease state; and/or relieving symptoms of the disease, for example, decreasing the number of symptoms experienced by the subject.

[00263] Cas12 Guides

[00264] A Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule of the present disclosure is capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with a cognate Cas12 protein, such as a Cas12a protein,

wherein the complex is capable of targeting a target sequence complementary to the targeting region (spacer sequence).

[00265] FIG. 1A illustrates an example of an *Acidaminococcus spp.* BV316 Cas12a guide molecule comprising the following: an activating region (FIG. 1A, 101), comprising a stem-loop duplex (FIG. 1A, 102); and a spacer sequence (FIG. 1A, 103), comprising a target binding sequence (FIG. 1A, 104). FIG. 1B illustrates an alternative Cas12a guide molecule comprising the following: an activating region (FIG. 1B, 105), comprising a stem-loop duplex (FIG. 1B, 106); and a spacer sequence (FIG. 1B, 107), comprising a target binding sequence (FIG. 1B, 108) and a 3' extension (FIG. 1B, 109). The 3' extension (FIG. 1B, 109) can be connected to the spacer sequence (FIG. 1B, 107) via a linker sequence. FIG. 1C illustrates an alternative Cas12a guide molecule comprising the following: an activating region (FIG. 1C, 110), comprising a stem-loop duplex (FIG. 1C, 111) and a linker nucleotide (FIG. 1C, 114) and a 5' extension (FIG. 1C, 115); and a spacer sequence (FIG. 1C, 112), comprising a target binding sequence (FIG. 1C, 113).

[00266] In Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules of the present disclosure, the targeting region may comprise DNA, RNA, or a mixture of DNA and RNA. In some embodiments, the targeting region may comprise both DNA and RNA. In certain embodiments, the targeting region may also comprise other base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, and the like, as well as synthetic, naturally occurring, and non-naturally occurring modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof.

[00267] In Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules of the present disclosure, the activating region may comprise DNA, RNA, or a mixture of DNA and RNA. In some embodiments, the activating region may comprise both DNA and RNA. In certain embodiments, the activating region may also comprise other base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, and the like, as well as synthetic, naturally occurring, and non-naturally occurring modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof. In certain embodiments, an activating region is adjacent to a targeting region. In certain embodiments, the activating region is downstream from the targeting region. In certain embodiments, the activating region is upstream from the targeting region.

[00268] In some embodiments, Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules of the present disclosure comprise a nucleic acid sequence comprising ribonucleotide bases and about 2% or less, 3% or less, 4% or less, 5% or less, 6% or less, 7% or less, 8% or less, 9% or less, 10% or less, 11% or less, 12% or less, 13% or less, 14% or less, 15% or less, 16% or less, 17% or less, 18% or less, 19% or less, 20% or less, 21% or less, 22% or less, 23% or less, 24% or less, 25% or less, 26% or less, 27% or less, 28% or less, 29% or less, 30% or less, 31% or less, 32% or less, 33% or less, 34% or less, 35% or less, 36% or less, 37% or less, 38% or less, 39% or less, 40% or less, 41% or less, 42% or less, 43% or less, 44% or less, 45% or less, 46% or less, 47% or less, 48% or less, 49% or less, 50% or less, 55% or less, 60% or less, 65% or less, 70% or less, or 75% or less of deoxyribonucleotide bases, or variants or modified derivatives thereof.

[00269] The Cas12 chRDNA guides of the present disclosure may be, for example, between 30-75 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites. In some embodiments, the Cas12 chRDNA guide is 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, or 75 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites. In some embodiments, the Cas12 chRDNA guide is 40 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites.

[00270] As used herein, the term “as a percentage of the total length” of a polynucleotide sequence, such as a Cas12 chRDNA guide, activating region, or targeting region, refers to the total length of the polynucleotide sequence including abasic sites, and modified and variant bases, for example.

[00271] In some embodiments, the activating region is between 10-25 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites. In some embodiments, the activating region is 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites. In some embodiments, the activating region is 20 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites.

[00272] In some embodiments, the targeting region is between 10-30 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites. In some embodiments, the targeting region is 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites. In some embodiments, the targeting region is 20 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites.

[00273] In embodiments herein, the activating- and/or targeting region comprises ribonucleotide bases and one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases. The activating- and/or targeting region may also, in some embodiments, contain additional modifications including base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the activating- and/or targeting region may contain synthetic, naturally occurring, or non-naturally occurring modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof.

[00274] One or more deoxyribonucleotide bases may be present at any one or more positions in the targeting region. For instance, for a targeting region 30 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites, the one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases may be present at one or more of positions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30. For smaller targeting regions, the positions will be reduced accordingly. For example, for a targeting region 20 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites, the one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases may be present at one or more of positions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20.

[00275] One or more additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof) may be present at any one or more positions in the targeting region. For instance, for a targeting region 30 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites, the one or more additional modifications may be present at one or more of positions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30. For smaller targeting regions, the positions will be reduced accordingly. For example, for a targeting region 20 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites, the one or more additional modifications may be present at one or more of positions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20.

[00276] One or more deoxyribonucleotide bases may be present at any one or more positions in the activating region. For instance, for an activating region 25 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites, the one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases may be present at one or more of positions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25. For smaller activating regions, the positions will be reduced accordingly. For

example, for an activating region 20 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites, the one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases may be present at one or more of positions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20.

[00277] One or more additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof) may be present at any one or more positions in the activating region. For instance, for an activating region 25 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites, the one or more additional modifications may be present at one or more of positions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25. For smaller activating regions, the positions will be reduced accordingly. For example, for an activating region 20 bases in length, inclusive of abasic sites, the one or more additional modifications may be present at one or more of positions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20.

[00278] In some embodiments, the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases, as a percentage of the total size of the Cas12 chRDNA guide inclusive of abasic sites, is preferably 75% or less. In some embodiments, the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases, as a percentage of the total size of the Cas12 chRDNA guide inclusive of abasic sites, is 50% or less, 45% or less, 40% or less, 35% or less, 30% or less, 25% or less, 24% or less, 23% or less, 22% or less, 21% or less, 20% or less, 19% or less, 18% or less, 17% or less, 16% or less, 15% or less, 14% or less, 13% or less, 12% or less, 11% or less, 10% or less, 9% or less, 8% or less, 7% or less, 6% or less, or 5% or less.

[00279] In some embodiments, the amount of additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof), as a percentage of the total size of the Cas12 chRDNA guide inclusive of abasic sites, is preferably 75% or less. In some embodiments, the amount of additional modifications, as a percentage of the total size of the Cas12 chRDNA guide inclusive of abasic sites, is 50% or less, 45% or less, 40% or less, 35% or less, 30% or less, 25% or less, 24% or less, 23% or less, 22% or less, 21% or less, 20% or less, 19% or less, 18% or less, 17% or less, 16% or less, 15% or less, 14% or less, 13% or less, 12% or less, 11% or less, 10% or less, 9% or less, 8% or less, 7% or less, 6% or less, or 5% or less.

[00280] In some embodiments, the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases, as a percentage of the total size of the targeting region inclusive of abasic sites, is preferably 75% or less. In some embodiments, the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases, as a percentage of the total size of the targeting region inclusive of abasic sites, is 50% or less, 45% or less, 40% or less, 35% or less, 30% or less, 25% or less, 24% or less, 23% or less, 22% or less, 21% or less, 20% or less, 19% or less, 18% or less, 17% or less, 16% or less, 15% or less, 14% or less, 13% or less, 12% or less, 11% or less, 10% or less, 9% or less, 8% or less, 7% or less, 6% or less, or 5% or less.

[00281] In some embodiments, the amount of additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof), as a percentage of the total size of the targeting region inclusive of abasic sites, is preferably 75% or less. In some embodiments, the amount of additional modifications, as a percentage of the total size of the targeting region inclusive of abasic sites, is 50% or less, 45% or less, 40% or less, 35% or less, 30% or less, 25% or less, 24% or less, 23% or less, 22% or less, 21% or less, 20% or less, 19% or less, 18% or less, 17% or less, 16% or less, 15% or less, 14% or less, 13% or less, 12% or less, 11% or less, 10% or less, 9% or less, 8% or less, 7% or less, 6% or less, or 5% or less.

[00282] In some embodiments, the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases, as a percentage of the total size of the activating region inclusive of abasic sites, is preferably 75% or less. In some embodiments, the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases, as a percentage of the total size of the activating region inclusive of abasic sites, is 50% or less, 45% or less, 40% or less, 35% or less, 30% or less, 25% or less, 24% or less, 23% or less, 22% or less, 21% or less, 20% or less, 19% or less, 18% or less, 17% or less, 16% or less, 15% or less, 14% or less, 13% or less, 12% or less, 11% or less, 10% or less, 9% or less, 8% or less, 7% or less, 6% or less, or 5% or less.

[00283] In some embodiments, the amount of additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof), as a percentage of the total size of the activating region inclusive of abasic sites, is preferably 75% or less. In some embodiments, the amount of additional modifications, as a percentage of the total size of the activating region inclusive of abasic

sites, is 50% or less, 45% or less, 40% or less, 35% or less, 30% or less, 25% or less, 24% or less, 23% or less, 22% or less, 21% or less, 20% or less, 19% or less, 18% or less, 17% or less, 16% or less, 15% or less, 14% or less, 13% or less, 12% or less, 11% or less, 10% or less, 9% or less, 8% or less, 7% or less, 6% or less, or 5% or less.

[00284] In some embodiments, the amount of deoxyribonucleotide bases in the activating region and/or the targeting region is adjusted to provide a statistically significant difference as compared to, for example, the corresponding activating region and/or targeting region without deoxyribonucleotide bases. In some embodiments, the statistically significant difference is a difference in on-target or off-target editing.

[00285] In some embodiments, the activating region and the targeting region each contain one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases. In some embodiments, the activating region contains one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases, and the targeting region does not contain any deoxyribonucleotide bases (*e.g.*, contains only RNA and/or modified ribonucleotides). In some embodiments, the targeting region contains one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases, and the activating region does not contain any deoxyribonucleotide bases (*e.g.*, contains only RNA and/or modified ribonucleotides).

[00286] In some embodiments, the activating region and the targeting region each contain one or more additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof). In some embodiments, the activating region contains one or more additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof), and the targeting region does not contain any additional modifications (*i.e.*, contains only RNA or DNA). In some embodiments, the targeting region contains one or more additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof), and the activating region does not contain any additional modifications (*i.e.*, contains only RNA or DNA).

[00287] FIG. 2 illustrates a Cas12a protein (FIG. 2, 206) bound to a cognate Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 2, 204) comprising a target binding sequence (FIG. 2, 205). The Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex unwinds a target polynucleotide comprising the target sequence, and the target binding sequence of the Cas12 chRDNA guide

molecule (FIG. 2, 205) is connected via hydrogen bonds (FIG. 2, indicated by a vertical line between polynucleotides) to the target sequence (FIG. 2, 207). In FIG. 2, the target polynucleotide comprises a target strand (FIG. 2, 201) comprising the target sequence (FIG. 2, 207), and a non-target strand (FIG. 2, 202) comprising a PAM sequence (FIG. 2, 203). The PAM sequence (FIG. 2, 203) typically occurs upstream (*i.e.*, in a 5' direction) of the target sequence (FIG. 2, 207) on the non-target strand (FIG. 2, 202). Formation of hydrogen bonds between the target binding sequence of the Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 2, 205) and the target sequence (FIG. 2, 207) result in the staggered cleavage (FIG. 2, 208) of the target strand (FIG. 2, 201) and the non-target strand (FIG. 2, 202).

[00288] FIG. 3A-FIG. 3I illustrate various canonical and non-canonical nucleotides for use in Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules of the present disclosure. Table 3 presents a series of indicators used in FIG. 3A-FIG. 3I.

Table 3 Numerical Indicators of Canonical and Non-canonical Nucleotides for Use in Cas12 crRNA and chRDNA Guides		
FIG.	Indicator	Description
FIG. 3A	301	a ribose sugar
	302	a nitrogen base
	303	a phosphate backbone
	304	a 2'hydroxyl group
FIG. 3B	305	a deoxyribose sugar
	306	a nitrogen base
	307	a phosphate backbone
	308	a lack of a 2'hydroxyl group
FIG. 3C	309	a ribose sugar
	310	a phosphate backbone
	311	a 2'hydroxyl group
FIG. 3D	312	a deoxyribose sugar
	313	a phosphate backbone
	314	a lack of a 2'hydroxyl group
FIG. 3E	315	a ribose sugar
	316	a non-canonical nitrogen base or base mimic
	317	a phosphate backbone
	318	a 2'hydroxyl group

Table 3 Numerical Indicators of Canonical and Non-canonical Nucleotides for Use in Cas12 crRNA and chRDNA Guides		
FIG.	Indicator	Description
FIG. 3F	319	a deoxyribose sugar
	320	a non-canonical base or base mimic
	321	a phosphate backbone
	322	a lack of a 2'hydroxyl group
FIG. 3G	323	a ribose sugar
	324	a nitrogen base
	325	a chemically modified backbone
	326	a 2'hydroxyl group
FIG. 3H	327	a deoxyribose sugar
	328	a nitrogen base
	329	a chemically modified backbone
	330	a lack of a 2'hydroxyl group
FIG. 3I	331	a non-canonical or chemically modified sugar
	332	a nitrogen base
	333	a phosphate backbone

[00289] FIG. 4 illustrates a Cas12a protein (FIG. 4, 406) bound to a cognate Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 4, 404) comprising a target binding sequence (FIG. 4, 405), wherein the target binding sequence (FIG. 4, 405) comprises non-RNA nucleotides (FIG. 4, 409) such as a canonical and non-canonical nucleotide presented in FIG. 3B-FIG. 3I. The Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex unwinds a target polynucleotide comprising the target sequence, and the target binding sequence of the Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 4, 405) is connected via hydrogen bonds (FIG. 4, indicated by a vertical line between polynucleotides) to the target sequence (FIG. 4, 407). In FIG. 4, the target polynucleotide comprises a target strand (FIG. 4, 401) comprising the target sequence (FIG. 4, 407), and a non-target strand (FIG. 4, 402) comprising a PAM sequence (FIG. 4, 403). The PAM sequence (FIG. 4, 403) typically occurs upstream (*i.e.*, in a 5' direction) of the target sequence (FIG. 4, 407) on the non-target strand (FIG. 4, 402). Formation of hydrogen bonds between the target binding sequence of the chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 4, 405) and the target sequence (FIG. 4, 407) result in the staggered cleavage (FIG. 4, 408) of the target strand (FIG. 4, 401) and the non-target strand (FIG. 4, 402).

[00290] FIG. 5 illustrates an example of an *Acidaminococcus spp.* (strain BV3L6) Cas12a crRNA guide molecule comprising the following: an activating region (FIG. 5, 501), comprising a stem-loop duplex (FIG. 5, 502); and a spacer (FIG. 5, 503), comprising a target binding sequence (FIG. 5, 504). Each nucleotide position in the activating region (FIG. 5, 501) and in the spacer (FIG. 5, 503) is labeled starting at the 5' end of the guide molecule, wherein the activating region and the target binding region each comprises RNA.

[00291] FIG. 6 illustrates an example of an *Acidaminococcus spp.* (strain BV3L6) Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule comprising the following: an activating region (FIG. 6, 601), comprising a stem-loop duplex (FIG. 6, 602); and a spacer (FIG. 6, 603), comprising a target binding sequence (FIG. 6, 604). Each nucleotide position in the activating region (FIG. 6, 601) in the spacer (FIG. 6, 603) is labeled starting at the 5' end of the guide molecule, wherein the activating region comprises a mixture of RNA (white fill) and DNA (grey fill) and the target binding sequence comprises a mixture of RNA (white fill) and DNA (grey fill).

[00292] FIG. 7 illustrates an example of an *Acidaminococcus spp.* (strain BV3L6) Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule comprising the following: an activating region (FIG. 7, 701), comprising a stem-loop duplex (FIG. 7, 702), and a spacer (FIG. 7, 703), comprising a target binding sequence (FIG. 7, 704). Each nucleotide position in the activating region (FIG. 7, 701) and in the spacer (FIG. 7, 703) is labeled starting at the 5' end of the guide molecule, wherein the activating region comprises a mixture of RNA (white fill) and DNA (grey fill). The Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule further comprises other non-canonical nucleotides, such as a chemically modified sugar nucleotide (FIG. 7, 705), an abasic ribonucleotide (FIG. 7, 706), a deoxy-ribonucleotide with a chemically modified backbone (FIG. 7, 707), a ribonucleotide with a chemically modified backbone (FIG. 7, 708), and an abasic deoxy-ribonucleotide (FIG. 7, 709).

[00293] FIG. 8 illustrates the formation of a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex, wherein a Cas12 protein (FIG. 8, 801) binds a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 8, 802) to form a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex (FIG. 8, 803). The Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex (FIG. 8, 803) binds a target polynucleotide (FIG. 8, 804), wherein the target polynucleotide contains a target sequence complementary to the target binding sequence of the Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule, and hydrogen bonds form

between the target binding sequence of the Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule and the target sequence (FIG. 8, 805).

[00294] FIG. 9 illustrates the generation of insertion or deletion (indels) in a target polynucleotide by a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex, wherein a Cas12 protein (FIG. 9, 901) complexed with a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 9, 902) binds a target polynucleotide (FIG. 9, 903) comprising a PAM (FIG. 9, 904), and the target polynucleotide is cleaved (FIG. 9, 905) by the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex. After targeting has occurred, the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex disassociates from the target polynucleotide (FIG. 9, 906), wherein the target polynucleotide comprises an upstream (*i.e.*, in a 5' direction) strand (FIG. 9, 907) and a downstream (*i.e.*, in a 3' direction) strand (FIG. 9, 908) relative to the PAM (FIG. 9, 904). The cellular DNA repair machinery repairs the target polynucleotide through insertion or deletion (FIG. 9, 910) of the sequence around the cleavage site in the target polynucleotide. The upstream strand (FIG. 9, 911) and a downstream strand (FIG. 9, 912) are rejoined and the edited target polynucleotide (FIG. 9, 914) comprises indels (FIG. 9, 913) at the cleavage site, wherein the edited target polynucleotide has a different sequence relative to an unedited target polynucleotide. In some embodiments, the generation of insertion or deletion (indels) in a target polynucleotide by a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex occurs inside a cell.

[00295] FIG. 10 illustrates incorporation of a donor polynucleotide sequence into a target polynucleotide, wherein a Cas12 protein (FIG. 10, 1001) complexed with a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 10, 1002) binds a target polynucleotide (FIG. 10, 1003) comprising a PAM (FIG. 10, 1004), and the target polynucleotide is cleaved (FIG. 10, 1005) by the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex. After targeting has occurred, the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex disassociates from the target polynucleotide (FIG. 10, 1006), wherein the target polynucleotide comprises an upstream (*i.e.*, in a 5' direction) strand (FIG. 10, 1007) and a downstream (*i.e.*, in a 3' direction) strand (FIG. 10, 1008) relative to the PAM (FIG. 10, 1004), and wherein a donor polynucleotide is provided (FIG. 10, 1009). The cellular DNA repair machinery repairs the target polynucleotide (FIG. 10, 1010) using the donor polynucleotide (FIG. 10, 1011). The resulting edited target polynucleotide (FIG. 10, 1010) comprises the donor sequence (FIG. 10, 1011) at the target site. In some embodiments,

the incorporation of a donor polynucleotide sequence into a target polynucleotide occurs inside a cell.

[00296] FIG. 11 illustrates nicking of a target polynucleotide, wherein a Cas12 protein (FIG. 11, 1101) complexed to a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule (FIG. 11, 1102), comprising DNA bases in the target binding sequence (FIG. 11, 1106), binds a target polynucleotide (FIG. 11, 1103) comprising a PAM (FIG. 11, 1104), and the target polynucleotide is nicked (FIG. 11, 1105) in only one strand of the target polynucleotide by the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex.

[00297] FIG. 12 illustrates the use of two nicking Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes to generate a staggered double-strand break in a target polynucleotide, wherein a first Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex binds an upstream (*i.e.*, in a 5' direction) target sequence of a target polynucleotide (FIG. 12, 1201) creating a first nick in the target polynucleotide (FIG. 12, 1202) and a second Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex binds a downstream (*i.e.*, in a 3' direction) target sequence of a target polynucleotide (FIG. 12, 1203) creating a second nick in the target polynucleotide (FIG. 12, 1204). After tandem nicking has occurred, the post-cleavage target polynucleotide comprises an upstream (*i.e.*, in a 5' direction) strand (FIG. 12, 1205) and a downstream (*i.e.*, in a 3' direction) strand (FIG. 12, 1206) with 5' overhangs. A donor polynucleotide is provided, and the cellular DNA repair machinery repairs the target polynucleotide (FIG. 12, 1207) using the donor polynucleotide (FIG. 12, 1208). The resulting edited target polynucleotide (FIG. 12, 1209) comprises the donor sequence (FIG. 12, 1210) at the tandem nicked site. In some embodiments, the use of two nicking Cas12chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes to generate a staggered DSB in the target polynucleotide occurs inside a cell.

[00298] FIG. 13 illustrates the positions in the target binding sequence of a *Acidaminococcus spp.* (strain BV3L6) Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule amenable to DNA bases. The y-axis represents the normalized percent editing of multiple targets with DNA (*see* Example 5) at a single position in the target binding sequence (error bars show standard deviation). The x-axis indicates the positions (5' to 3') of each position in the target binding sequence. The target binding sequence is illustrated above the graph (FIG. 13, 1301) with preferred positions of DNA base utilization (*i.e.*, greater than 70% average normalized

editing) indicated with grey fill. The location of the Cas12a chRDNA activating regions is also indicated (FIG. 13, 1302).

[00299] FIG. 14 illustrates the positions in the activating region of a *Acidaminococcus* spp. (strain BV3L6) Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule amenable to DNA bases (see Example 8). The y-axis represents the normalized percent editing of a guide molecule with DNA at a single position in the activating region. The x-axis indicates the positions (5' to 3') of each position in the activating region. The activating region is illustrated the left of the graph (FIG. 14, 1401) with preferred positions of DNA base utilization (*i.e.*, greater than 70% average normalized editing) indicated with grey fill. The location of the Cas12a chRDNA guide target binding sequence is also indicated (FIG. 14, 1402).

[00300] FIG. 15A and FIG. 15B illustrates flow cytometry analysis of CAR-T cells engineered using Cas12a/chRDNA nucleoprotein complexes. FIG. 15A shows the percent of cells expressing an anti-BCMA CAR (FIG. 15A, 1501), TRAC protein (FIG. 15A, 1502), and B2M protein (FIG. 15A, 1503). The x-axis indicates cells that were untreated (FIG. 15A, 1504), cells that were transfected with Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes targeting both the TRAC and B2M gene (FIG. 15A, 1505), and cells that were transfected with both Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes targeting both the TRAC and B2M gene and transduced with two viruses containing DNA donors encoding the anti-BCMA CAR and B2M–HLA-E fusion gene, respectively (FIG. 15A, 1506). The y-axis represents the percent-positive cells, as measured via flow cytometry, for the various cell surface markers. FIG. 15B illustrates the results from the *in vitro* cytotoxicity assay for anti-BCMA, B2M–HLA-E CAR-T cells (grey circles) and control TRAC KO T cells (black circles) against a BCMA-positive target cell line. The y-axis represents the percent of target cell killing, and the x-axis indicates the E:T ratio used. Each data point represents the average of 3 co-culture wells at each E:T ratio.

[00301] FIG. 16A and FIG. 16B illustrates the cellular editing activity of Cas12a/chRDNA nucleoprotein complex comprising multiple linker and nuclear localization sequence (NLS) configurations. The y-axis of the graphs in FIG. 16A and FIG. 16B indicated percent editing as measured by next generation sequencing. In FIG. 16A the x-axis indicates the each linker-NLS configuration, where each data point represents a replicate measurement.

In FIG. 16B the x-axis indicates pmol concentration of Cas12a and chRDNA guide (20:60 or 80:240 pmol) of the top four linker-NLS designs shown in FIG. 16A as well as the 'unoptimized' linker-NLS configuration (FIG. 16B, 1613). Each data point represents a unique guide target sequence and is the average of three replicate measurements per data point.

FIG. 17 illustrates the cellular editing activity of Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes with the GS-SV40 (FIG. 7, 1708; SEQ ID NO:479) and a (G4S)₂-NPL (FIG. 7, 1712; SEQ ID NO:489) when codelivering multiple Cas12a guides in a single transfection reaction. The y-axis of FIG. 17 indicated percent editing as measured by next generation sequencing. In FIG. 17, the x-axis indicates the target gene as the *TRAC* gene (FIG. 17, 1701; SEQ ID NO:36), the *B2M* gene (FIG. 17, 1702; SEQ ID NO:62), the *CISH* gene (FIG. 17, 1703; SEQ ID NO:158), or the *CBLB* gene (FIG. 17, 1704; SEQ ID NO:171). Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes were used as single targeting complex per transfection (FIG. 17, 1705 and FIG. 17, 1709), two targeting complexes per transfection (FIG. 17, 1706 and FIG. 17, 1710), or four targeting complexes per transfection (FIG. 17, 1707 and FIG. 17, 1711). Each bar represents the average of two to three replicates.

[00302] Methods of designing particular Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules into which deoxyribonucleotide bases, and optionally additional modifications (such as base analogs, modified nucleotides, abasic sites, modified backbone residues or linkages, or combinations thereof) can be designed, are known. *See, e.g., Briner et al. (Molecular Cell, 2014, 56:333-339).* To do so, the genomic sequence for the gene to be targeted is first identified. The exact region of the selected gene to target will depend on the specific application. For example, in order to activate or repress a target gene using, for example, CRISPR activation or CRISPR inhibition, Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can be targeted to the promoter driving expression of the gene of interest. For genetic knockouts, Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules may be designed to target 5' constitutively expressed exons, to reduce the chance of removal of the targeted region from mRNA due to alternative splicing. Exons near the N-terminus can be targeted because frameshift mutations here will increase the likelihood of the production of a nonfunctional protein product. Alternatively, cognate Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules can be designed to target exons that code for known essential protein domains. In

this regard, non-frameshift mutations such as insertions or deletions are more likely to alter protein function when they occur in protein domains that are essential for protein function. For gene editing using HDR, the target sequence should be close to the location of the desired edit. In this case, the location where the edit is desired is identified and a target sequence is selected nearby.

[00303] In some embodiments, a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule can be designed such that the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex can bind outside of the cleavage site of the Cas12 protein. In this case, the target nucleic acid may not interact with the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex and the target nucleic acid can be excised (*e.g.*, free from the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex). In some embodiments, a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule can be designed such that the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex can bind inside of the cleavage site of the Cas12 protein. In this case, the target nucleic acid can interact with the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex and the target nucleic acid can be bound (*e.g.*, bound to the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex).

[00304] Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules can be designed in such a way that the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex can hybridize to a plurality of locations within a nucleic acid sample. A plurality of Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can be contacted to a nucleic acid sample. The plurality of Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can comprise Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules designed to hybridize to the same sequence. The plurality of Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can comprise Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules designed to hybridize to different target sequences.

[00305] The target sequences can be at different locations within a target nucleic acid. The locations can comprise the same, or similar, target nucleic acid sequences. The locations can comprise different target nucleic acid sequences. The locations can be defined according to their distance from each other. The locations can be less than 10 kilobases (Kb) apart, less than 8 Kb apart, less than 6 Kb apart, less than 4 Kb apart, less than 2 Kb apart, less than 1 Kb apart, less than 900 nucleotides apart, less than 800 nucleotides apart, less than 700 nucleotides apart, less than 600 nucleotides apart, less than 500 nucleotides apart, less than 400 nucleotides apart, less than 300 nucleotides apart, less than 200 nucleotides apart, or less than 100 nucleotides apart.

[00306] The Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can cleave the target nucleic acid, which can result in an excised target nucleic acid that can be less than 10 kilobases (Kb) long, less than 8 Kb long, less than 6 Kb long, less than 4 Kb long, less than 2 Kb long, less than 1 Kb long, less than 900 nucleotides long, less than 800 nucleotides long, less than 700 nucleotides long, less than 600 nucleotides long, less than 500 nucleotides long, less than 400 nucleotides long, less than 300 nucleotides long, less than 200 nucleotides long, or less than 100 nucleotides long.

[00307] The Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can be bound to a fragmented target nucleic acid that can be less than 10 kilobases (Kb) long, less than 8 Kb long, less than 6 Kb long, less than 4 Kb long, less than 2 Kb long, less than 1 Kb long, less than 900 nucleotides long, less than 800 nucleotides long, less than 700 nucleotides long, less than 600 nucleotides long, less than 500 nucleotides long, less than 400 nucleotides long, less than 300 nucleotides long, less than 200 nucleotides long, or less than 100 nucleotides long.

[00308] The Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules of the present disclosure can be synthesized *in vitro* by known methods, such as chemically in solution or on a solid support, or can, in some instances, be recombinantly produced. A single production or synthesis technique, or a combination of production and synthesis techniques, may be employed in which deoxyribonucleotide bases and/or modifications may be introduced at one or more positions across the length of a sequence.

[00309] In some embodiments, a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule, targeting region thereof, or activating region thereof, is designed to contain deoxyribonucleotide base(s) (and/or modified deoxyribonucleotide base(s)) at certain positions as compared to a reference Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule, a reference targeting region, or a reference activating region, each composed of ribonucleotide bases, respectively.

[00310] In some embodiments, a reference Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule contains the following RNA sequence:

UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAUGAGUCUCUCAGCUGGUACAC. Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules of the present disclosure, designed based on this reference RNA sequence, include Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules having one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases at one or more of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35,

36, 37, 38, 39, and 40. In some embodiments, 23 or less, 22 or less, 21 or less, 20 or less, 19 or less, 18 or less, 17 or less, 16 or less, 15 or less, 14 or less, 13 or less, 12 or less, 11 or less, 10 or less, 9 or less, 8 or less, 7 or less, 6 or less, 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, 2 or less, or 1, of these listed positions are deoxyribonucleotide bases. In some embodiments, all of the one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases in the targeting region form canonical base pairs with the target sequence. In some embodiments, at least one of the one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases in the targeting region does not form a canonical base pair with the target sequence.

[00311] In some embodiments, a reference Cas12a chRDNA guide molecule contains the following RNA sequence:

UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAUAGUGGGGGUGAAUUCAGUGU. Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules of the present disclosure, designed based on this reference RNA sequence, include Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules having one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases at one or more of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40. In some embodiments, 23 or less, 22 or less, 21 or less, 20 or less, 19 or less, 18 or less, 17 or less, 16 or less, 15 or less, 14 or less, 13 or less, 12 or less, 11 or less, 10 or less, 9 or less, 8 or less, 7 or less, 6 or less, 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, 2 or less, or 1, of these listed positions are deoxyribonucleotide bases. In some embodiments, all of the one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases in the targeting region form canonical base pairs with the target sequence. In some embodiments, at least one of the one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases in the targeting region does not form a canonical base pair with the target sequence.

[00312] In some embodiments, a reference activating region contains the following RNA sequence: UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAU. Deoxyribonucleotide base-containing activating regions of the present disclosure, designed based on this reference RNA sequence, include activating regions having one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases at one or more of positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19. In some embodiments, 11 or less, 10 or less, 9 or less, 8 or less, 7 or less, 6 or less, 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, 2 or less, or 1, of these listed positions are deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[00313] In some embodiments, a reference targeting region contains the following RNA sequence: GAGUCUCUCAGCUGGUACAC. Deoxyribonucleotide base-containing targeting regions of the present disclosure, designed based on this reference RNA sequence,

include targeting regions having one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases at one or more of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20. In some embodiments, 12 or less, 11 or less, 10 or less, 9 or less, 8 or less, 7 or less, 6 or less, 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, 2 or less, or 1, of these listed positions are deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[00314] In some embodiments, a reference targeting region contains the following RNA sequence: AGUGGGGGUGAAUUCAGUGU. Deoxyribonucleotide base-containing targeting regions of the present disclosure, designed based on this reference RNA sequence, include targeting regions having one or more deoxyribonucleotide bases at one or more of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20. In some embodiments, 12 or less, 11 or less, 10 or less, 9 or less, 8 or less, 7 or less, 6 or less, 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, 2 or less, or 1, of these listed positions are deoxyribonucleotide bases.

[00315] In some embodiments, an activating region has the sequence TrAArUrUrUCrUrACrUCrUTGrUrArGArU (where an “r” precedes a ribonucleotide base; and the absence of an “r” preceding a base indicates a deoxyribonucleotide base).

[00316] In some embodiments, a targeting region has the sequence GrArGrUrCrUrCrUrCrAGrCrUrGrGrUrArCrAC (where an “r” precedes a ribonucleotide base; and the absence of an “r” preceding a base indicates a deoxyribonucleotide base).

[00317] In some embodiments, a targeting region has the sequence ArGrUrGrGrGrGrGrUrGArArUrUrCrArGrUrGT (where an “r” precedes a ribonucleotide base; and the absence of an “r” preceding a base indicates a deoxyribonucleotide base).

[00318] In some embodiments, a Cas12a chRDNA guide has the sequence TrAArUrUrUCrUrACrUCrUTGrUrArGArUGrArGrUrCrUrCrUrCrAGrCrUrGrGrUrArCrA C (where an “r” precedes a ribonucleotide base; and the absence of an “r” preceding a base indicates a deoxyribonucleotide base).

[00319] In some embodiments, a Cas12a chRDNA guide has the sequence TrAArUrUrUCrUrACrUCrUTGrUrArGArUArGrUrGrGrGrGrGrUrGArArUrUrCrArGrUrG T (where an “r” precedes a ribonucleotide base; and the absence of an “r” preceding a base indicates a deoxyribonucleotide base).

[00320] Cas12 Proteins

[00321] Cas12 proteins of the present disclosure include, but are not limited to, Cas12 wild type proteins derived from Type V CRISPR-Cas systems, modified Cas12 proteins, variants of Cas12 proteins, Cas12 orthologs, and combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the Cas12 protein is a wild type Cas12a protein, a modified Cas12a protein, a variant of a Cas12a protein, a Cas12a ortholog, or a combination thereof.

[00322] A Cas12 protein can be modified. The modification can comprise modifications to an amino acid. The modifications can also alter the primary amino acid sequence and/or the secondary, tertiary, and/or quaternary amino acid structure. In some embodiments, one or more amino acid sequences of a Cas12 protein can be varied without a significant effect on the structure or function of the Cas12 protein. The type of mutation may be irrelevant if the alteration occurs in some regions (*e.g.*, a non-critical region) of the protein. Depending upon the location of the replacement, the mutation may not have a major effect on the biological properties of the resulting variant. For example, properties and functions of certain Cas12 variants can be the same type as those of wild type Cas12.

[00323] In some cases, whether a mutation may critically impact the structure and/or function of a Cas12 protein may be determined using sequence and/or structural alignment. Sequence alignment can identify regions of a polypeptide that are similar and/or dissimilar (*e.g.*, conserved, not conserved, hydrophobic, hydrophilic, *etc.*). In some instances, a region in the sequence of interest that is similar to other sequences is suitable for modification. In other instances, a region in the sequence of interest that is dissimilar from other sequences is suitable for modification. For example, sequence alignment can be performed by database search, pairwise alignment, multiple sequence alignment, genomic analysis, motif finding, benchmarking, and/or programs such as BLAST, CS-BLAST, HHPRED, psi-BLAST, LALIGN, PyMOL, and SEQALN. Structural alignment can be performed by programs such as Dali, PHYRE, Chimera, COOT, O, and PyMOL. Alignment can be performed by database search, pairwise alignment, multiple sequence alignment, genomic analysis, motif finding, or bench marking, or any combination thereof.

[00324] Cas12 proteins typically consist of six domains corresponding to the REC1, REC2, PAM interacting (PI), Nuclease (Nuc), Wedge (WED), and RuvC domains. *See, e.g.*, Yamano *et al.* (*Cell*, 2016, 165(4):949-962). The WED domain and RuvC domain can have a

tripartite sequence architecture, interrupted by sequences from other domains. For example, the *Acidaminococcus spp.* Cas12a WED domain sequence is interrupted by the REC1, REC2, and PI domain sequences. Additionally, certain subtypes of Cas12 proteins contain a bridge helix domain that occurs adjacent to, or between, the RuvC domain sequences.

[00325] Regions of the Cas12 protein can be modified to modulate the activity of the Cas12 protein. For example, regions of the *Acidaminococcus spp.* (strain BV3L6) Cas12a protein corresponding to residues of the PI domain (598-718) and WED domain (526-597 and 719-883) can be modified to alter PAM specificity. *See, e.g.,* Tóth *et al.* (*Nucleic Acid Research*, 2020, 48(7):3722-3733). The region in the *Acidaminococcus spp.* (strain BV3L6) Cas12a protein corresponding to residues of the REC1 (24-319) and REC2 (320-526) domains can be modified to alter target engagement and cleavage kinetics. Regions of the REC1 (226-304) and REC2 (368-435) domains interact directly with the PAM distal end of the target binding sequence and target sequence, and can be engineered to modify efficiency of target sequence cleavage. Regions of the Nuc domain (1066-1261) and RuvC domain (940-956, 957-1065, and 1261-1307) can be modified to alter the cleavage efficiencies of the target strand, non-target strand, or target strand and non-target strand, of the target sequence. Engineering these regions can comprise introducing mutations, replacing with corresponding regions from other Cas12 orthologues, deletions, insertions, *etc.*

[00326] Modified Cas12 proteins can be used in combination with Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules to alter the activity or specificity of the Cas12 protein. In some instances, a Cas12 protein can be modified to provide enhanced activity or specificity when complexed with a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule, wherein the Cas12 modifications occur in the REC1, REC2, RuvC, WED, and/or Nuc domain(s). In some instances, a Cas12 protein can be modified to provide enhanced activity or specificity when complexed with a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule, wherein the Cas12a modifications occur in regions 226-304, 368-435, 940-956, 978-1158, 1159-1180, and 1181-1298 (numbering based on the *Acidaminococcus spp.* Cas12a sequence).

[00327] Such mutations can be produced by site-directed mutagenesis. Mutations can include substitutions, additions, deletions, or any combination thereof. In some instances, the mutation converts the mutated amino acid to alanine. In other instances, the mutation converts

the mutated amino acid to another amino acid (*e.g.*, glycine, serine, threonine, cysteine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, proline, phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, asparagine, glutamine, histidine, lysine, or arginine). The mutation can convert the mutated amino acid to a non-natural amino acid (*e.g.*, selenomethionine). The mutation can convert the mutated amino acid to amino acid mimics (*e.g.*, phosphomimics). The mutation can be a conservative mutation. For example, the mutation can convert the mutated amino acid to amino acids that resemble the size, shape, charge, polarity, conformation, and/or rotamers, of the mutated amino acids (*e.g.*, cysteine/serine mutation, lysine/asparagine mutation, histidine/phenylalanine mutation).

[00328] In some embodiments, the Cas12 protein is an nCas12 protein. An nCas12 protein is a variant of a Cas12 protein that is nuclease-deficient, also termed a “nicking Cas12” or “Cas12-nickase.” Such molecules lack a portion of the endonuclease activity and therefore can only nick one strand of the target nucleic acid. *See, e.g.*, Jinek *et al.* (*Science*, 2012, 337:816-821). This may be accomplished, for example, by introducing mutation(s) into the RuvC nuclease domain. Non-limiting examples of such modifications can include D917A, E1006A, and D1225A, to the RuvC nuclease domain of the *F. novicida* Cas12a protein. It is understood that the mutation of other catalytic residues to reduce activity of the RuvC nuclease domain can also be carried out by those skilled in the art. The resultant nCas12 protein is unable to cleave double-stranded DNA, but retains the ability to complex with a guide molecule, bind a target DNA sequence, and nick only one strand of the target DNA. Targeting specificity is determined by Cas12 protein binding to the PAM sequence, and by complementary base pairing of guide molecule to the genomic locus. In some embodiments of the present disclosure, the nCas12 protein is an nCas12a protein.

[00329] In some embodiments, the Cas12 protein is a dCas12 protein. A dCas12 protein is a variant of a Cas12 protein that is nuclease-deactivated, also termed a “catalytically inactive Cas12 protein,” an “enzymatically inactive Cas12,” a “catalytically dead Cas12,” or a “dead Cas12.” Such molecules lack endonuclease activity, and can therefore be used to regulate genes in an RNA-guided manner. *See, e.g.*, Jinek *et al.* (*Science*, 2012, 337:816-821). Mutations of catalytic residues to eliminate activity of the RuvC domain can be carried out by those skilled in the art. The resultant dCas12 protein is unable to cleave double-stranded

DNA, but retains the ability to complex with a guide molecule and bind a target DNA sequence. Targeting specificity is determined by Cas12 protein binding to the PAM sequence, and by complementary base pairing of guide molecule to the genomic locus. In some embodiments of the present disclosure, the dCas12 protein is a dCas12a protein.

[00330] Certain Cas12 protein subtypes lack nuclease activity, due to either inactivation of the RuvC-like nuclease domain, or absences in part or in whole of the RuvC-like nuclease domain. One such subtype, Type V-K and associated protein Cas12k, instead are associated with Tn7-like transposable elements *tnsB*, *tnsC*, *tniQ*. See, e.g., Strecker *et al.* (*Science*, 2019, 364(6448):48-53). Cas12k retains the ability to complex with a guide molecule, and to bind a target DNA sequence, and the associated Tn7-like proteins facilitate the RNA-guided transposition of DNA sequences. In some embodiments of the present disclosure, the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex is a Cas12k chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex.

[00331] Other amino acid alterations may include amino acids with glycosylated forms, aggregative conjugates with other molecules, and covalent conjugates with unrelated chemical moieties (e.g., pegylated molecules). Covalent variants can be prepared by linking functionalities to groups that are found in the amino acid chain or at the N- or C-terminal residue. In some cases, mutated site-directed polypeptides may also include allelic variants and species variants.

[00332] In certain embodiments, the Cas12 protein may be a fusion or chimeric protein containing a first domain from a Cas12 protein, and a second domain from a different protein, such as a Csy4 protein. The fusion modification to a Cas12 protein may confer additional activity on the modified Cas12 protein. Such activities can include nuclease activity, methyltransferase activity, demethylase activity, DNA repair activity, DNA damage activity, deamination activity, dismutase activity, alkylation activity, depurination activity, oxidation activity, pyrimidine dimer forming activity, integrase activity, transposase activity, recombinase activity, polymerase activity, ligase activity, helicase activity, photolyase activity, glycosylase activity, acetyltransferase activity, deacetylase activity, kinase activity, phosphatase activity, ubiquitin ligase activity, reverse transcriptase activity, deubiquitinating activity, adenylation activity, deadenylation activity, SUMOylating activity, deSUMOylating

activity, ribosylation activity, deribosylation activity, and/or myristoylation activity or demyristoylation activity that modifies a polypeptide associated with nucleic acid target sequence (e.g., a histone).

[00333] In certain embodiments, a Cas12 protein may contain one or more NLS sequences (e.g., appended to, and/or inserted within, the Cas12 protein sequence). An NLS sequence may be located, for example, at the N-terminus, the C-terminus, or internally within a Cas12 protein (such as a Cas12a protein), including combinations thereof (e.g., one or more NLS at the N-terminus and one or more NLS at the C-terminus)

[00334] In certain embodiments, a Cas12 protein, including a Cas12a protein, may contain a plurality of NLS sequences, such as, for example, at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, or at least 5 NLS sequences. The plurality of NLS sequences can be present at a single terminus of the Cas12a protein (e.g., NLS sequences are present only at the N-terminus or only at the C-terminus), or can be present at both termini (e.g., one or more NLS sequences at the N-terminus, and one or more NLS sequences at the C-terminus). NLS sequences can be fully synthetic, modified, or derived from endogenous or exogenous protein sequences. In some embodiments, a Cas12 protein, including a Cas12a protein, may contain an NLS sequence of, or modified or derived from, an NLS sequence selected from SV40 large T-antigen, nucleoplasmin, 53BP1, VACM-1/CUL5, CXCR4, VP1, ING4, IER5, ERK5, UL79, EWS, Hrp1, cMyc (1), cMyc (2), Mouse c-abl IV, Mat α 2, and MINYO.

[00335] In some embodiments, a Cas12 protein, including a Cas12a protein, may contain an NLS sequence of, or modified or derived from, an NLS sequence selected from any of SEQ ID Nos:04, 05, and 493-507. A modified or derived NLS sequence may contain, for example: 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, 2 or less, or 1, amino acid substitutions; 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, 2 or less, or 1, amino acid deletions; and/or 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, 2 or less, or 1 amino acid additions with respect to a reference NLS sequence (e.g., an NLS sequence selected from any of SEQ ID Nos:04, 05, and 493-507).

[00336] In some embodiments, an NLS sequence may have, for example, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% sequence identity to an NLS sequence selected from any of SEQ ID Nos:04, 05, and 493-507.

[00337] NLS sequences can be covalently attached (e.g., to a Cas12 protein, to another NLS sequence(s), or to a fusion peptide sequence attached to a Cas12 protein) either directly or via a linker polypeptide. The length of a linker sequence can be optimized depending on the structural characteristics of the particular Cas12 protein (e.g., solvent accessibility of the termini, the presence of other critical functional peptide sequences at the termini, etc.) to ensure the accessibility of the NLS sequence for cognate importin protein binding and trafficking. Additionally, as described in Example 11 herein, it is possible to screen empirically for desirable linker lengths.

[00338] In some embodiments, an NLS sequence is covalently attached (e.g., to a Cas12 protein, to another NLS sequence(s), or to a fusion peptide sequence attached to a Cas12 protein) via a linker sequence comprising one or more amino acids. In some embodiments, a linker sequence contains at least one glycine, serine, and/or threonine residue. In some embodiments, a linker sequence contains at least one glycine residue and at least one serine residue. In some embodiments, a linker sequence contains a plurality of glycine residues and at least one serine residue. In some embodiments, a linker sequence consists of or comprises a GS sequence. In some embodiments, a linker sequence consists of or comprises a GGGGS sequence. In some embodiments, a linker sequence consists of or comprises a GGGSGGGGS sequence.

[00339] In some embodiments, a Cas12a protein comprises at least one linker sequence and at least one NLS sequence at the C-terminus. In some embodiments, the at least one NLS sequence is selected from SV40 large T-antigen and nucleoplasmin, or sequences modified or derived therefrom.

[00340] In certain embodiments, a Cas12a protein comprises a GGGSGGGGS linker sequence and a nucleoplasmin NLS sequence at the C-terminus, wherein the nucleoplasmin NLS sequence is positioned on the C-terminal side of the GGGSGGGGS linker sequence.

[00341] In certain embodiments, a Cas12a protein comprises at least one GS linker sequence, a SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence, and a nucleoplasmin NLS sequence at the C-terminus, wherein the nucleoplasmin NLS sequence is positioned on the C-terminal side of the SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence. In some embodiments thereof, a first GS linker sequence is present at the N-terminal side of the SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence, and a

second GS linker sequence is present between the SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence and the nucleoplasmin NLS sequence.

[00342] In certain embodiments, a Cas12a protein comprises a GS linker sequence, a GGGGSGGGGS linker sequence, a SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence, and a nucleoplasmin NLS sequence at the C-terminus, wherein the nucleoplasmin NLS sequence is positioned on the C-terminal side of the SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence. In some embodiments thereof, a GGGGSGGGGS linker sequence is present at the N-terminal side of the SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence, and a GS linker sequence is present between the SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence and the nucleoplasmin NLS sequence.

[00343] In certain embodiments, a Cas12a protein comprises a GGGGSGGGGS linker sequence and a SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence at the C-terminus, wherein the SV40 large T-antigen NLS sequence is positioned on the C-terminal side of the GGGGSGGGGS linker sequence.

[00344] In some embodiments, a Cas12a protein comprises a linker- and NLS-containing sequence at the C-terminus. In some embodiments, this linker- and NLS-containing sequence comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos:479-490. In some embodiments, the linker- and NLS-containing sequence comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos:479-490.

[00345] Cognate Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes also can be produced using methods well known in the art. Cas12 protein components can be recombinantly produced and then the Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules and Cas12 proteins can be complexed together using methods known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Example 2, which provides a non-limiting example of a method of assembling nucleoprotein complexes comprising a guide molecule/Cas12 protein.

[00346] Additionally, cell lines constitutively expressing Cas12 proteins can be developed and can be transfected with the Cas12 chRDNA guide components, and complexes can be purified from the cells using standard purification techniques, such as, but not limited

to, affinity, ion exchange, and size exclusion chromatography. *See, e.g., Jinek et al. (Science, 2012, 337:816-821).*

[00347] According to known methods, Cas12 proteins can be produced using expression cassettes encoding a Cas12 protein. Expression cassettes typically comprise regulatory sequences functional in host cells into which they are introduced. Regulatory sequences are involved in one or more of the following: regulation of transcription, post-transcriptional regulation, and regulation of translation. Expression cassettes can be present in expression vectors and introduced into a wide variety of host cells, including bacterial cells, yeast cells, plant cells, and mammalian cells.

[00348] Cas12 proteins may be produced in vectors, including expression vectors, comprising polynucleotides encoding the Cas12 proteins. Vectors useful for producing Cas12 proteins include plasmids, viruses (including phage), and integratable nucleic acid fragments (*i.e.*, fragments integratable into the host genome by homologous recombination). A vector replicates and functions independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. Suitable replicating vectors will contain a replicon and control sequences derived from species compatible with the intended expression host cell. In some embodiments, a polynucleotide encoding a Cas12 protein is operably linked to an inducible promoter, a repressible promoter, or a constitutive promoter. Expression vectors can also include polynucleotides encoding protein tags (*e.g.*, poly-His tags, hemagglutinin tags, fluorescent protein tags, bioluminescent tags, nuclear localization tags). The coding sequences for such protein tags can be fused to the coding sequence, or can be included in an expression cassette, for example, in a targeting vector.

[00349] General methods for construction of expression vectors are known in the art. Expression vectors for most host cells are commercially available. There are several commercial software products designed to facilitate selection of appropriate vectors and construction thereof, such as insect cell vectors for insect cell transformation and gene expression in insect cells, bacterial plasmids for bacterial transformation and gene expression in bacterial cells, yeast plasmids for cell transformation and gene expression in yeast and other fungi, mammalian vectors for mammalian cell transformation and gene expression in mammalian cells or mammals, viral vectors (including retroviral, lentiviral, and adenoviral

vectors) for cell transformation, and gene expression and methods to easily enable cloning of such polynucleotides. SnapGene™ (GSL Biotech LLC, Chicago, Ill.; [snapgene.com/resources/plasmid_files/your_time_is_valuable/](https://www.snapgene.com/resources/plasmid_files/your_time_is_valuable/)), for example, provides an extensive list of vectors, individual vector sequences, and vector maps, as well as commercial sources for many of the vectors. A large number of mammalian vectors suitable for use are commercially available (*e.g.*, from Life Technologies, Grand Island, NY; NeoBiolab, Cambridge, MA; Promega, Madison, WI; ATUM, Menlo Park, CA; Addgene, Cambridge, MA).

[00350] Vectors derived from mammalian viruses can also be used for expressing the Cas12 protein components of the present methods in mammalian cells. These include vectors derived from viruses such as adenovirus, adeno-associated virus, parvovirus, herpesvirus, polyomavirus, cytomegalovirus, lentivirus, retrovirus, vaccinia and Simian Virus 40 (SV40). *See, e.g.*, Kaufman *et al.* (*Mol. Biotech.*, 2000, 16:151-160); and Cooray *et al.* (*Methods Enzymol.*, 2012, 507:29-57). Regulatory sequences operably linked to Cas12 protein-encoding sequences can include activator binding sequences, enhancers, introns, polyadenylation recognition sequences, promoters, repressor binding sequences, stem-loop structures, translational initiation sequences, translation leader sequences, transcription termination sequences, translation termination sequences, primer binding sites, and the like. Commonly used promoters are the constitutive mammalian promoters CMV, MND, EF1a, SV40, PGK1 (mouse or human), Ubc, CAG, CaMKIIa, and beta-Act, and others are known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Khan *et al.* (*Advanced Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 2013, 3:257-263). Furthermore, mammalian RNA polymerase III promoters, including H1 and U6, can be used.

[00351] Numerous mammalian cell lines have been utilized for expression of gene products including HEK 293 (human embryonic kidney) and CHO (Chinese hamster ovary). These cell lines can be transfected by standard methods (*e.g.*, using calcium phosphate or polyethyleneimine (PEI), or electroporation). Other typical mammalian cell lines include, but are not limited to HeLa, U2OS, 549, HT1080, CAD, P19, NIH 3T3, L929, N2a, human embryonic kidney 293 cells, MCF-7, Y79, SO-Rb50, Hep G2, DUKX-X11, J558L, and baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells. Such cells are examples of cells that may be used to produce Cas12 proteins.

[00352] Vectors can be introduced into, and propagated in, a prokaryote. Prokaryotic vectors are well known in the art. Typically, a prokaryotic vector comprises an origin of replication suitable for the target host cell (*e.g.*, oriC derived from *E. coli*, pUC derived from pBR322, pSC101 derived from *Salmonella*), 15A origin (derived from p15A) and bacterial artificial chromosomes). Vectors can include a selectable marker (*e.g.*, genes encoding resistance for ampicillin, chloramphenicol, gentamicin, and kanamycin). Zeocin™ (Life Technologies, Grand Island, NY) can be used for selection in bacteria, fungi (including yeast), plants, and mammalian cell lines. Accordingly, vectors can be designed that carry only one drug resistance gene for Zeocin™ for selection work in a number of organisms. Useful promoters are known for expression of proteins in prokaryotes, for example, T5, T7, Rhamnose (inducible), Arabinose (inducible), and PhoA (inducible). Furthermore, T7 promoters are widely used in vectors that also encode the T7 RNA polymerase. Prokaryotic vectors can also include ribosome binding sites of varying strength, and secretion signals (*e.g.*, mal, sec, tat, ompC, and pelB). In addition, vectors can comprise RNA polymerase promoters for the expression of NATNAs. Prokaryotic RNA polymerase transcription termination sequences are also well known (*e.g.*, transcription termination sequences from *S. pyogenes*).

[00353] Expression of proteins in prokaryotes is frequently carried out in *E. coli* with vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters directing the expression of either fusion or non-fusion proteins. However, protein expression using other prokaryotic systems is within the scope of the present disclosure.

[00354] In some embodiments, a vector is a yeast expression vector. Examples of vectors for expression in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* include, but are not limited to, the following: pYepSec1, pMFa, pJRY88, pYES2, and picZ. Methods for gene expression in yeast cells are known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Christine Guthrie and Gerald R. Fink ("Guide to Yeast Genetics and Molecular and Cell Biology, Part A" in Methods in Enzymology, 2004, Volume 194, Elsevier Academic Press, San Diego, CA). Typically, expression of protein-encoding genes in yeast requires a promoter operably linked to a coding region of interest and a transcriptional terminator. Various yeast promoters can be used to construct expression cassettes for expression of genes in yeast.

[00355] Genomic Editing of Cells using Cas12 chRDNA Guide/Nucleoprotein Complexes

[00356] Delivery of Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules, Cas12 proteins, and Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure to cells, *in vitro*, *ex vivo*, or *in vivo*, may be achieved by a number of methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Non-limiting methods to introduce these components into a cell include viral vector delivery, sonoporation, cell squeezing, electroporation, nucleofection, lipofection, particle gun technology, microprojectile bombardment, or chemicals (*e.g.*, cell penetrating peptides).

[00357] In some embodiments, electroporation can be used to deliver the Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules of the present disclosure to cells. Electroporation may also be used to deliver Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure. In these methods, the chRDNA guide molecules, or the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes, are mixed in an electroporation buffer with the target cells to form a suspension. This suspension is then subjected to an electrical pulse at an optimized voltage, which creates temporary pores in the phospholipid bilayer of the cell membrane, permitting charged molecules (like nucleic acids and proteins) to be driven through the pores and into the cell. Reagents and equipment to perform electroporation are sold commercially.

[00358] Example 3 illustrates nucleofection of activated T cells with Cas12 guide/nucleoprotein complexes. Example 5 illustrates nucleofection of activated T cells with Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes.

[00359] Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can be used to cleave or bind to a target nucleic acid. A Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule can be introduced into cells with a Cas12 protein, thereby forming a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex. The Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex can hybridize to a target nucleic acid, wherein the target nucleic acid comprises a PAM. In one embodiment, the present disclosure encompasses a method of binding a nucleic acid target sequence in a polynucleotide (*e.g.*, in a double-stranded DNA (dsDNA)), comprising providing one or more Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes for introduction into a cell, and delivering the Cas12 nucleoprotein complex(es) into the cell, thereby facilitating contact of a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex(es) with the target polynucleotide sequence. In one

embodiment, a first Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex comprises a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule having a first targeting region element complementary to a first nucleic acid target sequence in the polynucleotide; and a second Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex comprises a Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule having a second targeting region complementary to a second nucleic acid target sequence in the polynucleotide. Contact of the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes with the polynucleotide results in binding of the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes to the nucleic acid target sequences in the polynucleotide. In one embodiment, a first Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex binds to a first nucleic acid target sequence; and a second Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex binds to a second nucleic acid target sequence, in the polynucleotide.

[00360] Such methods of binding a nucleic acid target sequence can be carried out *in vitro* (e.g., in a biochemical reaction or in cultured cells; in some embodiments, the cultured cells are human cultured cells that remain in culture and are not introduced into a human); *in vivo* (e.g., in cells of a living organism, with the proviso that, in some embodiments, the organism is a non-human organism); or *ex vivo* (e.g., cells removed from a subject, with the proviso that, in some embodiments, the subject is a non-human subject).

[00361] Delivery of Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules, Cas12 proteins, and Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure to cells can be achieved by packaging the components into a biological compartment. A biological compartment comprising the components can be administered *in vivo* (e.g., in cells of a living organism, with the proviso that, in some embodiments, the organism is a non-human organism). Biological compartments can include, but are not limited to, viruses (lentivirus, adenovirus), nanospheres, liposomes, quantum dots, nanoparticles, microparticles, nanocapsules, vesicles, polyethylene glycol particles, hydrogels, and micelles.

[00362] For example, a biological compartment can comprise a liposome. A liposome can be a self-assembling structure comprising one or more lipid bilayers, each of which can comprise two monolayers containing oppositely oriented amphipathic lipid molecules. Amphipathic lipids can comprise a polar (hydrophilic) headgroup covalently linked to one or two or more non-polar (hydrophobic) acyl or alkyl chains. Energetically unfavorable contacts

between the hydrophobic acyl chains and a surrounding aqueous medium induce amphipathic lipid molecules to arrange themselves such that polar headgroups can be oriented towards the bilayer's surface and acyl chains are oriented towards the interior of the bilayer, effectively shielding the acyl chains from contact with the aqueous environment.

[00363] Examples of preferred amphipathic compounds used in liposomes can include phosphoglycerides and sphingolipids, representative examples of which include phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidic acid, phosphatidylglycerol, palmitoyloleoyl phosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylethanolamine, dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine (DMPC), dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), dioleoylphosphatidylcholine, distearoylphosphatidylcholine (DSPC), dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine, egg sphingomyelin, or any combination thereof.

[00364] A biological compartment can comprise a nanoparticle. A nanoparticle can comprise a diameter of from about 40 nanometers to about 1.5 micrometers, from about 50 nanometers to about 1.2 micrometers, from about 60 nanometers to about 1 micrometer, from about 70 nanometers to about 800 nanometers, from about 80 nanometers to about 600 nanometers, from about 90 nanometers to about 400 nanometers, or from about 100 nanometers to about 200 nanometers. In some instances, as the size of the nanoparticle increases, the release rate can be slowed or prolonged and as the size of the nanoparticle decreases, the release rate can be increased.

[00365] In certain embodiments, a Cas12 chRNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes is packaged into a biological compartment. In some instances, a nucleic acid encoding a Cas12 and a chemically synthesized chRNA guide are packaged into a biological compartment. In some instances, a mRNA encoding a Cas12 and a chemically synthesized chRNA guide are packaged into a biological compartment.

[00366] A variety of methods are known in the art to evaluate and/or quantitate interactions between nucleic acid sequences and polypeptides including, but not limited to, the following: immunoprecipitation (ChIP) assays, DNA electrophoretic mobility shift assays (EMSA), DNA pull-down assays, and microplate capture and detection assays. Commercial kits, materials, and reagents are available to practice many of these methods and, for example,

can be obtained from the following suppliers: Thermo Scientific (Wilmington, DE), Signosis (Santa Clara, CA), Bio-Rad (Hercules, CA), and Promega (Madison, WI). A common approach to detect interactions between a polypeptide and a nucleic acid sequence is EMSA (*see, e.g.*, Hellman L. M., *et al.*, Nature Protocols 2(8):1849-1861 (2007)).

[00367] In another embodiment, the present disclosure encompasses a method of cutting a nucleic acid target sequence in a polynucleotide (*e.g.*, a single-strand cut in dsDNA, or a double-strand cut in dsDNA), comprising providing one or more Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes for introduction into a cell, and delivering the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex(es) into the cell, thereby facilitating contact of the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex(es) with the polynucleotide. In one embodiment, a first Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex comprising a first Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule having a first targeting region complementary to a first nucleic acid target sequence in the polynucleotide; and a second Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex comprising a second Cas12 chRDNA guide molecule having a second targeting region complementary to a second nucleic acid target sequence in the polynucleotide, are introduced into the cell. The contacting results in cutting of the nucleic acid target sequence in the polynucleotide (*e.g.*, a dsDNA) by the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex(es). In one embodiment, a first Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex binds to a first nucleic acid target sequence in dsDNA and cleaves the first strand of a dsDNA; and a second Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex binds to a second nucleic acid target sequence in the dsDNA and cleaves the second strand of the dsDNA. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid target sequence is DNA or genomic DNA. Such methods of binding a nucleic acid target sequence are carried out *in vitro*, in cell (*e.g.*, in cultured cells), *ex vivo* (*e.g.*, stem cells removed from a subject), and *in vivo*.

[00368] The target nucleic acid sequence(s) can be appropriately selected, based upon, for example, a desired location in a polynucleotide sequence or genome; and/or a desired gene sequence in a polynucleotide sequence or genome to be deleted or disrupted.

[00369] In an additional embodiment of cutting a nucleic acid target sequence in a polynucleotide, a donor polynucleotide can also be introduced into a cell to facilitate incorporation of at least a portion of the donor polynucleotide into genomic DNA of the cell.

Typically, a donor polynucleotide is brought into close proximity to a site-directed target nucleic acid break to enhance insertion (*e.g.*, homologous recombination) of the donor polynucleotide into the site of the double-strand break. In some instances, a donor polynucleotide is brought into close proximity to the site of a double-strand break in a target nucleic acid, by binding it to the Cas12 protein that generates the double-strand break (*e.g.*, Cas12a).

[00370] The donor polynucleotide sequence(s) can be appropriately selected, based upon, for example, the desired modification being pursued. For instance, a donor polynucleotide may encode all or part of a protein of interest. In some embodiments, the donor polynucleotide may encode a CAR.

[00371] The present disclosure further encompasses the delivery of a donor polynucleotide to a cell via a virus, wherein the donor polynucleotide encodes a CAR.

[00372] In some embodiments, the donor polynucleotide can be single-stranded. In some embodiments, the donor polynucleotide can be double-stranded. In some embodiments, the donor DNA can be a minicircle. In some embodiments, the donor polynucleotide can be a plasmid. In some embodiments, the plasmid can be supercoiled. In some embodiments, the donor polynucleotide can be methylated. In some embodiments, the donor polynucleotide can be unmethylated. The donor polynucleotide can comprise a modification. Modifications can include those described herein, including, but not limited to, biotinylation, chemical conjugate, and synthetic nucleotides.

[00373] **Therapeutic Compositions, Applications, and Methods**

[00374] Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules, and Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure can be used in the production of modified cells (such as CAR-expressing cells). Such modified cells can be used, for example, in the field of cell therapy (*e.g.*, the treatment or prevention of a disease via the administration of cells), and especially for adoptive cell therapy. Such administered cells may be, for example, genetically-modified adoptive cells. Genetic modifications may be introduced into adoptive cells by way of the Cas12 chRDNA guide molecules and Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes disclosed herein, using one or more delivery techniques. The present disclosure encompasses, for example, the modification and administration of cells that are autologous or allogeneic

with respect to the recipient to which they are to be administered. As used herein, the term “allogeneic” refers to a different, genetically non-identical, individual of the same species. For instance, an allogeneic cell refers to a cell derived from a different, genetically non-identical, individual of the same species (with respect to the recipient to be administered the cell). By contrast, the term “autologous” refers to the same individual. For instance, an autologous cell administered to an individual refers to a cell (modified or unmodified, or modified or unmodified progeny thereof) that is derived from that same individual.

[00375] An “adoptive cell” refers to a cell that can be genetically modified for use in a cell therapy treatment. Adoptive cells include, but are not limited to, stem cells, induced pluripotent stem cells, embryonic stem cells, cord blood stem cells, lymphocytes, natural killer cell, fibroblasts, endothelial cells, epithelial cells, pancreatic precursor cells, and the like.

[00376] A “stem cell” refers to a cell that has the capacity for self-renewal, *i.e.*, the ability to go through numerous cycles of cell division while maintaining the undifferentiated state. Stem cells can be totipotent, pluripotent, multipotent, oligopotent, or unipotent. Stem cells are embryonic, fetal, amniotic, adult, or induced pluripotent stem cells.

[00377] An “induced pluripotent stem cell” (iPSCs) refers to a type of pluripotent stem cell that is artificially derived from a non-pluripotent cell, typically a somatic cell. In some embodiments, the somatic cell is a human somatic cell. Examples of somatic cells include, but are not limited to, dermal fibroblasts, bone marrow-derived mesenchymal cells, cardiac muscle cells, keratinocytes, liver cells, stomach cells, neural stem cells, lung cells, kidney cells, spleen cells, and pancreatic cells. Additional examples of somatic cells include cells of the immune system, including, but not limited to, B cells, dendritic cells, granulocytes, innate lymphoid cells, megakaryocytes, monocytes/macrophages, myeloid-derived suppressor cells, NK cells, T cells, thymocytes, and hematopoietic stem cells. Pluripotent stem cells can be differentiated into a plurality of cell types including somatic cells, NK cells, NK-like cells, T cells, T cell-like cells, NK-T cells, NK-T cell-like cells, dendritic cells, dendritic-like cells, macrophages, and macrophage-like cells. Pluripotent stem cells can be edited before or after differentiation, with a Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex. An iPSC can be further

modified, before or after differentiation, through the introduction of an exogenous gene or sequence into the genome, such as sequence encoding a CAR.

[00378] A “hematopoietic stem cell” refers to an undifferentiated cell that has the ability to differentiate into a hematopoietic cell, such as a lymphocyte.

[00379] A “lymphocyte” refers to a leukocyte (white blood cell) that is part of the vertebrate immune system. Also encompassed by the term “lymphocyte” is a hematopoietic stem cell that gives rise to lymphoid cells. Lymphocytes include T cells for cell-mediated, cytotoxic adaptive immunity, such as CD4⁺ and/or CD8⁺ cytotoxic T cells; alpha/beta T cells and gamma/delta T cells; regulatory T cells such as Treg cells; natural killer (NK) cells that function in cell-mediated, cytotoxic innate immunity; and B cells, for humoral, antibody-driven adaptive immunity; NK/T cells; cytokine induced killer cells (CIK cells); and antigen presenting cells (APCs), such as dendritic cells. The lymphocyte can be a mammalian cell, such as a human cell.

[00380] Also encompassed by the term “lymphocyte” as used herein are T cell receptor engineered T cells (TCRs), genetically engineered to express one or more specific, naturally occurring or engineered, T-cell receptor(s) that can recognize protein or (glyco)lipid antigens of target cells. Small pieces of these antigens, such as peptides or fatty acids, are shuttled to the target cell surface and presented to the T cell receptors as part of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). T cell receptor binding to antigen-loaded MHCs activates the lymphocyte.

[00381] Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs) are also encompassed by the term “lymphocyte” as used herein. TILs are immune cells that have penetrated the environment in and around a tumor (the “tumor microenvironment”). TILs are typically isolated from tumor cells and the tumor microenvironment, and are selected *in vitro* for high reactivity against tumor antigens. TILs are grown *in vitro* under conditions that overcome the tolerizing influences that exist *in vivo*, and are then introduced into a subject for treatment.

[00382] The term “lymphocyte” also encompasses genetically-modified T cells and NK cells, such as those modified to produce chimeric antigen receptors (CARs) on the T or NK cell surface (CAR-T cells and CAR-NK cells).

[00383] Lymphocytes can be isolated from a subject, such as a human subject, for example from blood or from solid tumors, such as in the case of TILs, or from lymphoid organs such as the thymus, bone marrow, lymph nodes, and mucosal-associated lymphoid tissues. Techniques for isolating lymphocytes are well known in the art. For example, lymphocytes can be isolated from peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs), which are separated from whole blood using, *e.g.*, Ficoll, a hydrophilic polysaccharide that separates layers of blood, and density gradient centrifugation. Generally, anticoagulant or defibrinated blood specimens are layered on top of a Ficoll solution and centrifuged to form different layers of cells. The bottom layer includes red blood cells (erythrocytes), which are collected or aggregated by the Ficoll medium and sink completely through to the bottom. The next layer contains primarily granulocytes, which also migrate down through the Ficoll-paque solution. The next layer includes lymphocytes, which are typically at the interface between the plasma and the Ficoll solution, along with monocytes and platelets. To isolate the lymphocytes, this layer is recovered, washed with a salt solution to remove platelets, Ficoll and plasma, then centrifuged again.

[00384] Other techniques for isolating lymphocytes include biopanning, which isolates cell populations from solution by binding cells of interest to antibody-coated plastic surfaces. Unwanted cells are then removed by treatment with specific antibody and complement. Additionally, fluorescence activated cell sorter (FACS) analysis can be used to detect and count lymphocytes. FACS analysis uses a flow cytometer that separates labelled cells based on differences in light scattering and fluorescence.

[00385] For TILs, lymphocytes are isolated from a tumor and grown, for example, in high-dose IL-2 and selected using cytokine release co-culture assays against either autologous tumor or HLA-matched tumor cell lines. Cultures with evidence of increased specific reactivity compared to allogeneic non-MHC matched controls can be selected for rapid expansion and then introduced into a subject in order to treat cancer. *See, e.g.*, Rosenberg *et al.* (*Clin. Cancer Res.*, 2011, 17:4550-4557); Dudley *et al.* (*Science*, 2002, 298:850-854); Dudley *et al.* (*J. Clin. Oncol.*, 2008, 26:5233-5239); and Dudley *et al.* (*J. Immunother.*, 2003, 26:332-342).

[00386] Upon isolation, lymphocytes can be characterized in terms of specificity, frequency, and function. Frequently used assays include an ELISPOT assay, which measures the frequency of T cell response.

[00387] After isolation, lymphocytes can be activated using techniques well known in the art in order to promote proliferation and differentiation into specialized effector lymphocytes. Surface markers for activated T cells include, for example, CD3, CD4, CD8, PD1, IL2R, and others. Activated cytotoxic lymphocytes can kill target cells after binding cognate receptors on the surface of target cells. Surface markers for NK cells include, for example, CD16, CD56, and others.

[00388] Following isolation and optionally activation, lymphocytes can be modified using Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure, for use in adoptive T cell immunotherapies. Adoptive immunotherapy typically utilizes a patient's immune cells (autologous cells) to treat cancer. However, the present methods for the generation of adoptive immunotherapies also allow for the use of third-party donor cells (allogeneic cells), resulting in "off the shelf" therapies.

[00389] Thus, in some embodiments, lymphocytes for use in adoptive immunotherapies are isolated from a subject, modified *ex vivo*, and then reintroduced into the same subject. This technique is known as "autologous lymphocyte therapy."

[00390] Alternatively, lymphocytes can be isolated, modified *ex vivo*, and introduced into a different subject. This technique is known as "allogeneic lymphocyte therapy."

[00391] In certain embodiments, Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes are used for the production of therapeutic compositions comprising allogeneic cells. In a preferred embodiment, the allogeneic cells are T-cells. In a more preferred embodiment, the T-cells express a CAR. In an even more preferred embodiment, the CAR targets an antigen associated with a cancer.

[00392] In some embodiments, T cells can be modified to allow for safer and more efficient allogeneic therapies. For example, the T cell receptor α constant (TRAC) is a protein-coding gene that forms part of the $\alpha\beta$ TCR. Selected mutations in TRAC, as well as knocking out expression of TRAC, can therefore help eliminate GvHD during allogeneic cell therapies. *See, e.g., Poirot et al. (Cancer Res., 2015, 75:3853-3864).* It has been shown that

directing a CD19-specific CAR to the TRAC locus using a CRISPR-Cas9 system can result in tumor rejection. *See, e.g., Eyquem et al. (Nature, 2017, 543:113).* Similarly, T cell receptor β constant (TRBC) can also be targeted in order to prevent expression of the $\alpha\beta$ TCR. *See, e.g., Ren et al. (Clin. Cancer Res., 2017, 23:2255-2266).*

[00393] Programmed cell death protein 1, also known as PD1, PDCD1, and CD279, is a cell surface receptor that plays an important role in down-regulating the immune system, and promoting self-tolerance by suppressing T cell inflammatory activity. PDCD1 binds to its cognate ligand, “programmed death-ligand 1,” also known as PD-L1, CD274, and B7 homolog 1 (B7-H1). PD1 guards against autoimmunity through a dual mechanism of promoting programmed cell death (apoptosis) in antigen-specific T cells in lymph nodes, while simultaneously reducing apoptosis in anti-inflammatory, suppressive T cells (regulatory T cells). Through these mechanisms, PD1 binding of PD-L1 inhibits the immune system, thus preventing autoimmune disorders, but also prevents the immune system from killing cancer cells. Accordingly, mutating or knocking out production of PD1 can be beneficial in T cell therapies.

[00394] PD1 is an example of an “immune checkpoint” molecule. Immune checkpoint molecules serve to down-modulate or inhibit an immune response. Immune checkpoint molecules include, but are not limited to, PD1, Cytotoxic T-Lymphocyte Antigen 4 (CTLA-4, also known as CD152), LAG3 (also known as CD223), Tim3 (also known as HAVCR2), BTLA (also known as CD272), BY55 (also known as CD160), TIGIT (also known as IVSTM3), LAIR1 (also known as CD305), SIGLEC10, 2B4 (also known as CD244), PPP2CA, PPP2CB, PTPN6, PTPN22, CD96, CRTAM, SIGLEC7, SIGLEC9, TNFRSF10B, TNFRSF10A, CASP8, CASP10, CASP3, CASP6, CASP7, FADD, FAS, TGFBRII, TGFRBRI, SMAD2, SMAD3, SMAD4, SMAD10, SKI, SKIL, TGIF1, IL10RA, IL10RB, HMOX2, IL6R, IL6ST, EIF2AK4, CSK, PAG1, SIT1, FOXP3, PRDM1, BATF, GUCY1A2, GUCY1A3, GUCY1B2, and GUCY1B3. In some embodiments, one or more immune checkpoint molecules are inactivated using Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure. In some embodiments, the inactivation of one or more immune checkpoint molecules is combined with the inactivation of one or more TCR components, as described above.

[00395] Beta-2 microglobulin (B2M) is a component of MHC class I molecules present on nucleated cells. Beta-2 microglobulin is shed by cells, including tumor cells, into the blood and is essential for the assembly and expression of the HLA I complex. However, expression of HLA on the surface of allogeneic T cells causes rapid rejection by T cells of the host immune system. Thus, disrupting expression of beta-2 microglobulin is also desirable for increasing allogeneic T cell therapy efficiency. Additionally, lack of expression of MHC class I molecules on allogeneic T cells causes clearance by the host immune system. Thus, presentation of only a subset of the HLA molecules, preferably HLA-E, on the surface of cells is desirable.

[00396] Additional genes can be similarly targeted with the Cas12 chRDNA guides disclosed herein to enhance the efficacy of an adoptive immune cell therapy. Non-limiting examples of preferred genes and chromosomal locations (hg38 genome assembly) are provided in Table 4.

Table 4 Adaptive Cell Therapy Targets	
Encoded Protein/Alternative name	Locus coordinates
TRAC	chr14:22,509,239-22,552,153
TRBV proteins	TRBV locus chr7
Beta-2 microglobulin (B2M)	chr15:44,711,477-44,718,877
PDCD1/PD1/CD279	chr2:241,849,881-241,858,908
PD-L1	chr9:5,450,525-5,470,547
CTLA-4/CD152	chr2:203,867,786-203,873,960
LAG-3/CD223	chr12:6,772,520-6,778,453
TIGIT/IVSTM3	chr3:114,291,059-114,308,290
TIM3/HAVCR2	chr5:157,085,832-157,109,714
HLA-E	HLA-E locus chr6

Table 4 Adaptive Cell Therapy Targets	
Encoded Protein/Alternative name	Locus coordinates
HLA-A	HLA-A locus chr6
ROR1	chr1:63,774,017-64,181,498
CD47	chr3:108,043,091-108,094,200
HLA-B	HLA-B locus chr6
HLA-C	HLA-C locus chr6
HLA-DRA	HLA-DRA locus chr6
ADAM17	chr2:9,488,486-9,555,788
BTLA/CD272	chr3:112,463,968-112,499,561
P2X7	chr12:121,132,819-121,188,032
CD160	chr1:145,719,520-145,739,153
ADORA2A	chr22:24,417,879-24,442,357
SIGLEC10	chr19:51,411,054-51,417,698
2B4/CD244	chr1:160,830,160-160,862,855
LAIR1/CD305	chr19_KI270938v1_alt:337,398-347,586
CD52	chr1:26,317,957-26,320,523
CD96	chr3:111,542,118-111,652,241
VSIR or C10orf54/VISTA	chr10:71,747,559-71,773,498
KIR2DL1	chr19_KI270933v1_alt:71,449-85,961
KIR2DL2	chr19_KI270932v1_alt:56,346-70,673
KIR2DL3	chr19:54,738,515-54,753,052
CEACAM1	chr19:42,507,306-42,528,509

Table 4 Adaptive Cell Therapy Targets	
Encoded Protein/Alternative name	Locus coordinates
CBLB	chr3:105,655,461-105,869,043
CISH	chr3:50,606,522-50,611,831
IL-1R8/TIR8/SIGIRR	chr11:405,716-417,397
AHR	chr7:17,298,622-17,346,150
Adenosine 2A receptor/ADORA2A	chr22:24,423,597-24,442,356
GMCSF/CSF2	chr5:132,073,789-132,076,170
VISTA/VSIR	chr10:71,747,556-71,773,520
CII2A	chr16:10,877,198-10,936,388
NKG2A	chr12:10,446,041-10,454,616

[00397] In some embodiments, a gene encoding TRAC is targeted within a cell using a Cas12 chRDNA guide as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, a gene encoding PD1 is targeted within a cell using a Cas12 chRDNA guide as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, a gene encoding B2M is targeted within a cell using a Cas12 chRDNA guide as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, a gene encoding TRAC and a gene encoding B2M are targeted within a cell, using Cas12 chRDNA guides as disclosed herein.

[00398] Cells modified using Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure can be used, for example, in adoptive cell therapy for the treatment of cancer. In some embodiments thereof, the modified cell is a genetically-modified lymphocyte. Such genetically-modified lymphocytes, such as CAR-T cells, can be used to treat various types of cancers in a subject, including, but not limited to, prostate cancers; ovarian cancers; cervical cancers; colorectal cancers; intestinal cancers; testicular cancers; skin cancers; lung cancers; thyroid cancers; bone cancers; breast cancers; bladder cancers; uterine cancers; vaginal cancers; pancreatic cancers; liver cancers; kidney cancers; brain cancers; spinal cord cancers; oral cancers; parotid tumors; blood cancers; lymphomas, such as B cell lymphomas;

and leukemias, *etc.* Preferably, an effective amount of modified cells is used for such treatment.

[00399] Table 5 lists representative B cell leukemias and lymphomas treatable using adoptive cells (such as CAR-T cells) produced using Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure. It is to be understood that the lymphocytes modified by the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes disclosed herein are not limited for treatment of the diseases listed in Table 5.

Table 5 B-Cell Leukemias/Lymphomas and Acronyms Thereof	
B-Cell leukemia/ lymphoma	Acronym
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia	B-ALL
Acute myeloid leukemia	AML
Precursor B lymphoblastic leukemia	LBL
Hairy cell leukemia	HCL
B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia	B-PLL
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic leukemia	CLL/SLL
Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma	DLBCL
ALK-positive large B-cell lymphoma	ALK+LBCL
T-cell/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma	T/HRBCL
Follicular lymphoma	FL
Mantle cell lymphoma	MCL
Burkitt lymphoma (EBV)	BL
Multiple myeloma	MM
Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma/Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia	MG
Mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	MALT
Nodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma	NMZL

Table 5 B-Cell Leukemias/Lymphomas and Acronyms Thereof	
B-Cell leukemia/ lymphoma	Acronym
Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma	SMZL
Primary central nervous system lymphoma	PCNSL
Primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma	PCFCL
Primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma	PMLBCL
Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma	ILBCL
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis (EBV)	LYG
Plasmablastic lymphoma (ARL)	PBL
Primary effusion lymphoma	PEL

[00400] In other embodiments, other cell proliferative disorders can be treated using adoptive cells (such as CAR-T cells) produced using Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure, including precancerous conditions; hematologic disorders; and immune disorders, such as autoimmune disorders including, without limitation, Addison's disease, celiac disease, diabetes mellitus type 1, Grave's disease, Hashimoto's disease, inflammatory bowel disease, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, and systemic lupus erythematosus.

[00401] The adoptive cell therapy treatments described herein can be combined, at the same or different times, with one or more additional therapies selected from the group consisting of antibody therapy, chemotherapy, cytokine therapy, dendritic cell therapy, gene therapy, hormone therapy, laser light therapy, and radiation therapy.

[00402] The administration of modified cells of the present disclosure to subjects may be carried out in any convenient manner, including by aerosol inhalation, injection, ingestion, transfusion, implantation or transplantation. The compositions described herein may be administered to a patient subcutaneously, intradermally, intratumorally, intranodally, intramedullary, intramuscularly, by intravenous or intralymphatic injection, or intraperitoneally.

[00403] In one embodiment, the modified cell compositions of the present disclosure are preferably administered by intravenous injection. The administration may comprise the administration of 10^4 - 10^9 cells per kg body weight, preferably 10^5 to 10^6 cells/kg body weight. The cells can be administered in one or more doses. In some embodiments, an effective amount of modified cells is administered as a single dose. In other embodiments, an effective amount of cells is administered as more than one dose over a period time. The determination of optimal ranges of effective amounts of a given cell type for a particular disease or condition is within the skill of those in the art.

[00404] **Chimeric Antigen Receptor (CAR) Cells**

[00405] In some embodiments, an adoptive cell is a CAR-expressing cell. A CAR is a receptor engineered to recognize and bind to a specific antigen or epitope. The receptor is chimeric because it combines both antigen-binding and T-cell activating functions into a single receptor. A CAR is typically a fusion protein comprising an extracellular ligand-binding domain capable of binding to an antigen, a transmembrane domain, and at least one intracellular signaling domain. An extracellular ligand-binding domain may comprise a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) comprising a fusion of two or more variable regions connected by one or more linkers. A CAR may further comprise a hinge region. A CAR is sometimes called a “chimeric receptor,” a “T-body,” or a “chimeric immune receptor (CIR).”

[00406] In some embodiments, the CAR can be a TRUCK, Universal CAR, Self-driving CAR, TanCAR, Armored CAR, Self-destruct CAR, Conditional CAR, Marked CAR, TenCAR, Dual CAR, or sCAR.

[00407] TRUCKs (T cells redirected for universal cytokine killing) co-express a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) and an antitumor cytokine. Cytokine expression may be constitutive or induced by T cell activation. Targeted by CAR specificity, localized production of pro-inflammatory cytokines recruits endogenous immune cells to tumor sites and may potentiate an antitumor response.

[00408] Universal, allogeneic CAR-T cells are engineered to no longer express endogenous T cell receptor (TCR) and/or major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules, thereby preventing graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) or rejection, respectively.

[00409] Self-driving CARs co-express a CAR and a chemokine receptor, which binds to a tumor ligand, thereby enhancing tumor homing.

[00410] CAR-T cells engineered to be resistant to immunosuppression (Armored CARs) may be genetically modified to no longer express various immune checkpoint molecules (for example, cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated antigen 4 (CTLA4) or programmed cell death protein 1 (PD1)), with an immune checkpoint switch receptor, or may be administered with a monoclonal antibody that blocks immune checkpoint signaling.

[00411] A self-destruct CAR may be designed using RNA delivered by electroporation to encode the CAR. Alternatively, inducible apoptosis of the T cell may be achieved based on ganciclovir binding to thymidine kinase in gene-modified lymphocytes or the more recently described system of activation of human caspase 9 by a small-molecule dimerizer.

[00412] A conditional CAR-T cell is by default unresponsive, or switched 'off', until the addition of a small molecule to complete the circuit, enabling full transduction of both signal 1 and signal 2, thereby activating the CAR-T cell. Alternatively, T cells may be engineered to express an adaptor-specific receptor with affinity for subsequently administered secondary antibodies directed at target antigen.

[00413] Marked CAR-T cells express a CAR and a tumor epitope to which an existing monoclonal antibody agent binds. In the setting of intolerable adverse effects, administration of the monoclonal antibody clears the CAR-T cells and alleviates symptoms with no additional off-tumor effects.

[00414] A tandem CAR (TanCAR) T cell expresses a single CAR comprising two linked scFvs that have different affinities and are fused to one or more intracellular co-stimulatory domain(s) and a CD3 ζ signaling domain. TanCAR-T cell activation requires only one antigen to be present on target cells; however, the presence of both antigens facilitates a synergistic activation. In certain embodiments, an scFv of the TanCAR comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) and light chain variable region (VL), a pair of two heavy chain variable regions (VH), or a pair of two light chain variable regions (VL). In another embodiment, the two scFvs of the TanCAR can occur in a stacked configuration. In yet another embodiment, the two scFvs of the TanCAR can occur in series, or in a looped configuration. In specific embodiments, at least one of the scFvs of the tandem CAR is an

anti-CD20 scFv, and the second scFv is selected to target a specific antigen on cancer cells, such as an anti-BCMA scFv, an anti-CD19 scFv, an anti-CD30 scFv, an anti-CD22 scFv, an anti-CD70 scFv, an anti-ROR1 scFv, or an anti-kappa light chain scFv.

[00415] A dual CAR-T cell expresses two separate CARs with different ligand binding targets; one CAR includes only the CD3 ζ domain and the other CAR includes only the co-stimulatory domain(s). Dual CAR-T cell activation requires co-expression of both targets on the tumor.

[00416] A safety CAR (sCAR) consists of an extracellular scFv fused to an intracellular inhibitory domain, sCAR-T cells co-expressing a standard CAR become activated only when encountering target cells that possess the standard CAR target but lack the sCAR target.

[00417] The extracellular (antigen recognition) domain of a CAR is preferably a single chain antibody, and more preferably an scFv. In one embodiment, the antigen-binding domain comprises an scFv. However, any suitable moiety that binds a given target with high affinity can be used as an antigen recognition region. The extracellular domain of a CAR capable of binding to an antigen may be, for example, any oligopeptide or polypeptide that can bind to a certain antigen.

[00418] Depending on the desired antigen to be targeted, a CAR of the present disclosure can be engineered to include the appropriate antigen-binding moiety that is specific to the desired antigen target. For example, if BCMA is the desired antigen that is to be targeted, an antibody or antibody fragment (for example an scFv) targeting BCMA can be used as the antigen-binding moiety for incorporation into the CAR of the present disclosure.

[00419] Preferable cellular targets and the CAR scFvs/binding proteins that target them are set forth in Table 6.

Table 6 List of Exemplary Cellular Targets and CAR scFvs	
Cellular Target	CAR scFv/binding portion
B7-H3	anti-B7-H3
B7-H6	anti-B7-H6

Table 6 List of Exemplary Cellular Targets and CAR scFvs	
Cellular Target	CAR scFv/binding portion
B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA)	anti-BCMA
CD123	anti-CD123
CD138	anti-CD138
CD171/L1CAM	anti-CD171
CD19	anti-CD19
CD20	anti-CD20
CD22	anti-CD22
CD30	anti-CD30
CD33	anti-CD33
CD37	anti-CD37
CD38	anti-CD38
CD4	anti-CD4
CD47	anti-CD47
CD70	anti-CD70
CD73	anti-CD73
CD79b	anti-CD79b
CD371	anti-CD371
CEA	anti-CEA
Claudin 18.1	anti-CLDN 18.1
Claudin 18.2	anti-CLDN 18.2
CS-1	anti-CS1
CSPG4	anti-CSPG4
EFGRvIII	anti-EFGRvIII
ENPP3	anti-ENPP3
EpCAM	anti-EpCAM
EphA2	anti-EphA2

Table 6 List of Exemplary Cellular Targets and CAR scFvs	
Cellular Target	CAR scFv/binding portion
Epidermal growth factor receptor	anti-epidermal growth factor receptor
ErbB	anti-ErbB
ErbB2 (HER2)	anti-ErbB2 (HER2)
FAP	anti-FAP
FR α	anti-FR α
GD2	anti-GD2
GD3	anti-GD3
Glypican 3	anti-glypican 3
Her2	anti-Her2
IL-11R α	anti-IL-11R α
IL-13R α 2	anti-IL-13R α 2
IL13 receptor alpha	IL13
kappa light chain	anti-kappa light chain
LewisY/LeY	Anti-LeY
Mesothelin	anti-mesothelin
MUC1	anti-MUC1
MUC16	anti-MUC16
NGFR	anti-NGFR
NKG2D ligands	anti-NKG2D ligands
PD1	anti-PD1
PD-L1	anti-PD-L1
PSCA	anti-PSCA
PSMA	anti-PSMA
ROR-1	anti-ROR-1
SLAMF7	anti-SLAMF7

Table 6 List of Exemplary Cellular Targets and CAR scFvs	
Cellular Target	CAR scFv/binding portion
TACI	anti-TACI
TAG72	anti-TAG72
ULBP and MICA/B proteins	NKG2D
VEGF2	anti-VEGF2
VEGFR2	anti-VEGFR2
WT1	anti-WT1

[00420] In certain embodiments, the cellular target to which the CAR binds is more preferably selected from BCMA, CD19, CD20, CD22, CD47, CD79b, CD371, ROR-1, EphA2, MUC16, Glypican 3, PSCA, and Claudin 18.2.

[00421] In an even more preferable embodiment, the cellular target to which the CAR binds is BCMA.

[00422] In an even more preferable embodiment, the cellular target to which the CAR binds is CD371.

[00423] The intracellular domain of a CAR may be an oligopeptide or polypeptide known to function as a domain that transmits a signal to cause activation or inhibition of a biological process in a cell. The intracellular domain may comprise an activation domain comprising all or a portion of the intracellular signaling domain of a T-cell receptor (TCR) and/or a co-receptor, as long as it transduces the effector function signal. Cytoplasmic signaling sequences that regulate primary activation of the TCR complex that act in a stimulatory manner may contain signaling motifs which are known as immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motifs (ITAMs). Examples of ITAM containing cytoplasmic signaling sequences include those derived from CD8, CD3 ζ , CD3 δ , CD3 γ , CD3 ϵ , CD32 (Fc γ RIIa), DAP10, DAP12, CD79a, CD79b, Fc γ RI γ , Fc γ RIII γ , Fc ϵ RI β (FCERIB), and Fc ϵ RI γ (FCERIG).

[00424] In preferred embodiments, the activation domain of the intracellular signaling domain is derived from CD3 ζ .

[00425] The intracellular signaling domain of a CAR of the present disclosure can be designed to comprise an activation domain, such as a CD3 ζ signaling domain, either by itself or combined with any other desired cytoplasmic domain(s) useful in the context of a CAR of the present disclosure. For example, the intracellular signaling domain of the CAR may comprise an activation domain, such as a CD3 ζ chain portion, in addition to a costimulatory domain. The costimulatory domain refers to a portion of the CAR comprising the intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule.

[00426] A costimulatory molecule is a molecule other than an antigen receptor or its ligands that is required for an efficient response of lymphocytes to an antigen. Examples of such co-stimulatory molecules, in which all or a part thereof can be used in a costimulatory domain of a CAR of the present disclosure, include CD27, CD28, 4-1BB (CD137), OX40, CD30, CD40, ICOS-1, GITR, lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1), CD2, CD7, LIGHT, NKG2C and B7-H3.

[00427] In preferred embodiments, the CAR contains a costimulatory domain derived from at least 4-1BB.

[00428] The transmembrane domain may be derived from either a natural or synthetic source. Where the source is natural, the domain may be derived from any membrane-bound or transmembrane protein. For example, the transmembrane region may be derived from (*i.e.*, comprise at least a part of) the transmembrane region(s) of the alpha, beta or zeta chain of the T-cell receptor, CD28, CD3 ζ , CD3 ϵ , CD45, CD4, CD5, CD8 (e.g., CD8 α , CD8 β), CD9, CD16, CD22, CD33, CD37, CD64, CD80, CD86, CD134, CD137, or CD154, KIRDS2, OX40, CD2, CD27, LFA-1 (CD11a, CD18), ICOS (CD278), 4-1BB (CD137), GITR, CD40, BAFFR, HVEM (LIGHTR), SLAMF7, NKp80 (KLRF1), CD160, CD19, IL2R β , IL2R γ , IL7R α , ITGA1, VLA1, CD49a, ITGA4, IA4, CD49D, ITGA6, VLA-6, CD49f, ITGAD, CD11d, ITGAE, CD103, ITGAL, CD11a, LFA-1, ITGAM, CD11b, ITGAX, CD11c, ITGB1, CD29, ITGB2, CD18, LFA-1, ITGB7, TNFR2, DNAM1 (CD226), SLAMF4 (CD244, 2B4), CD84, CD96 (Tactile), CEACAM1, CRTAM, Ly9 (CD229), CD160 (BY55), PSGL1, CD100 (SEMA4D), SLAMF6 (NTB-A, Ly108), SLAM (SLAMF1, CD150, IPO-3), BLAME (SLAMF8), SELPLG (CD162), LTBR, and PAG/Cbp.

[00429] Alternatively the transmembrane domain may be synthetic, in which case it will comprise predominantly hydrophobic residues such as leucine and valine. In some cases, a triplet of phenylalanine, tryptophan and valine will be found at each end of a synthetic transmembrane domain. A short oligo- or polypeptide linker, such as between 2 and 10 amino acids in length, may form the linkage between the transmembrane domain and the endoplasmic domain of the CAR.

[00430] In a preferred embodiment, the transmembrane domain is derived from CD8.

[00431] In some embodiments, the CAR has more than one transmembrane domain, which can be a repeat of the same transmembrane domain, or can be different transmembrane domains.

[00432] The hinge region may comprise a polypeptide hinge of variable length, such as one or more amino acids, a CD8 portion, or a IgG4 region, and combinations thereof.

[00433] In a preferred embodiment, the hinge region is derived from CD8.

[00434] CARs can also be incorporated into TILs, NK cells, macrophages, dendritic cells, induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs), or TCRs resulting in CAR-TILs, CAR-NK cells, CAR-M, CAR-DC, and TCR engineered CAR-T cells, respectively. For descriptions of CAR-T cells, methods of making CAR-T cells, and uses thereof, *see, e.g.*, Brudno *et al.* (*Nature Rev. Clin. Oncol.*, 2018, 15:31-46); Maude *et al.* (*N. Engl. J. Med.*, 2014, 371:1507-1517); and Sadelain *et al.* (*Cancer Disc.*, 2013, 3:388-398).

[00435] In some embodiments, the CAR expression cassette is transduced into an adoptive cell, and the cassette is integrated into a Cas12 protein-mediated break site. Example 9 herein illustrates the transduction of primary cells with an adeno-associated virus (AAV) vector comprising a CAR cassette.

[00436] In some embodiments, the CAR expression cassette comprises a promoter to drive CAR expression. Commonly used promoters include the constitutive mammalian promoters CMV, MND, EF1a, SV40, PGK1 (mouse or human), Ubc, CAG, CaMKIIa, and beta-Act, and others are known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Khan *et al.* (*Advanced Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 2013, 3:257-263). Alternatively, a CAR expression cassette can comprise a ribosomal skipping sequence (also called a self-cleaving peptide) and can be introduced in-frame of an endogenously expressed gene. Commonly used ribosomal skipping sequences

include T2A, P2A, E2A, and F2A. For a description of ribosomal skipping sequences and uses thereof, *see, e.g.*, Chng *et al.* (*MAbs*, 2015, 7(2):403-412). Similarly, non-CAR expression cassettes can comprise similar promoters or ribosomal skipping sequences.

[00437] In certain embodiments, Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes are used to treat genetic disorders that are caused by pathogenic, autosomal “dominant negative” mutations that are present on a single allele in a patient. In some instances, the underlying genetic mutation may be a single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) on one of the alleles. chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes may be engineered to target the SNP allele, but not target the wild type allele, thereby disrupting only the SNP allele. *See, e.g.*, Example 7, which provides a non-limiting example of a method of designing Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes to target a wild type sequence that are capable of reduced editing at off-target sequences comprising a SNP.

[00438] In some embodiments, Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can be used to selectively edit (*e.g.*, knock-out, or revert back to wild type with homology directed repair) the SNP-containing allele, while not modifying the wild type allele. In some embodiments, such editing may lead to gene disruption. In other embodiments, such editing may restore the allele back to a “wild type” state, such as through homology directed repair. For instance, a number of genetic diseases that lead to progressive vision loss are due to pathogenic, autosomal “dominant-negative” mutations. Examples of SNP correction strategies of dominant negative disease include, but are not limited to, targeting of SNP mutations in Rhodopsin gene causing retinitis pigmentosa, *see, e.g.*, Li *et al.* (*CRISPR J.*, 2018, 1(1):55-64); targeting of SNP mutations in the transforming growth factor, beta-induced (*TGFBI*) gene causing corneal dystrophies, *see, e.g.*, Christie *et al.* (*Scientific Reports*, 2017, 7(1):16174).

[00439] Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes of the present disclosure can be delivered, for example, to ocular tissues that are affected by autosomal, pathogenic “dominant-negative” genetic mutations. In some embodiments thereof, the chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex is designed to selectively disrupt the disease allele, while not targeting the wild type allele, to treat the underlying pathology. Such diseases may include, but are not limited to, macular dystrophies, rod-cone dystrophies, cone-rod dystrophies, or

chorioretinopathies. It is understood that the Cas12 chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes disclosed herein are not limited for the treatment of genetic diseases that cause progressive vision loss.

[00440] Experimental

Non-limiting embodiments of the present disclosure are illustrated in the following Examples. Efforts have been made to ensure accuracy with respect to numbers used (*e.g.*, amounts, concentrations, percent changes, and the like), but some experimental errors and deviations should be accounted for. Unless indicated otherwise, temperature is in degrees Centigrade and pressure is at or near atmospheric. It should be understood that these Examples are given by way of illustration only and are not intended to limit the scope of what the inventor regards as various embodiments of the present disclosure. Not all of the following steps set forth in each Example are required nor must the order of the steps in each Example be as presented. As used herein, an “r” preceding a nucleotide indicates RNA; and all other nucleotides are DNA (*see, e.g.*, Tables 15 and 17), unless otherwise noted. Phosphorothioate bonds are represented with an “*” between the adjacent bases.

Example 1

Preparation of Cytotoxic T Cells (CD4+ and CD8+) from
PBMCs and Culture of Primary Cells

[00441] This Example illustrates the preparation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from donor peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs).

[00442] CD4+ and CD8+ T cells were prepared from donor PBMCs essentially as follows. T cells were isolated from peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) using RoboSep-S (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) and EasySep™ Human T cell Isolation Kit (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) and activated for 3 days in the presence of anti-CD3/CD28 beads (Dynabeads™; Gibco 11132D) in ImmunoCult-XF complete medium (ImmunoCult-XF T Cell Expansion Medium (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA), CTS Immune Cell SR (Gibco A2596102), Antibiotics-Antimycotics (100X, Corning 30-004-C1)) supplemented with recombinant human (rh) IL-2 (100 units/mL). After 3

days, beads were removed via magnetic separation and cells were expanded for 1 day in ImmunoCult-XF complete medium supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL).

Example 2

Cloning, Expression, Production, and Assembly of

Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

[00443] This Example describes a method for cloning, expressing, and purifying Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes, as well as methods of producing Cas12a guide components.

[00444] A. Cloning of a Cas12 protein

[00445] The *Acidaminococcus spp.* (strain BV3L6) catalytically active Cas12a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO: 1) was codon optimized for expression in *E. coli* cells. At the C-terminus, a glycine-serine linker and one nuclear localization sequence (NLS) (SEQ ID NO: 4) was added. Oligonucleotide sequences coding for the Cas12a-NLS protein (referred to as the AsCas12a and Cas12a protein in the following Examples) were provided to commercial manufacturers for synthesis. DNA sequences were then cloned into suitable bacterial expression vectors using standard cloning methods.

[00446] B. Expression and purification of a Cas12a protein

[00447] The AsCas12a protein was expressed in *E. coli* using an expression vector and purified using affinity chromatography, ion exchange, and size exclusion chromatography, essentially as described in, for example, Swarts *et al.* (*Molecular Cell*, 2017, 66:221-233).

[00448] C. Production of Cas12a guide components

[00449] Cas12a guides were produced by linking a targeting region to a particular Cas12a guide activating region. A targeting region, or spacer, preferably comprised a 20-nucleotide target binding sequence. The target binding sequence was complementary to a target sequence that occurred downstream (in a 3' direction) of a 5' - TTTV or 5' - TTTN PAM. Exemplary Cas12a guide activating region sequences are SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, and SEQ ID NO: 10, for the *Acidaminococcus spp.*, *L. bacterium*, and *F. novicida* Cas12a species, respectively.

[00450] Cas 12a guide sequences (such as crRNAs and chRDNA) were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis.

[00451] Guide RNA components (such as crRNAs) can be produced by *in vitro* transcription (*e.g.*, T7 Quick High Yield RNA Synthesis Kit; New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA) from double-stranded (ds) DNA templates by incorporating a T7 promoter at the 5' end of the dsDNA template sequences.

[00452] D. Assembly of a Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complex

[00453] *Acidaminococcus spp.* Cas12a (AsCas12a) tagged with a C-terminal nuclear localization sequence (NLS) was recombinantly expressed in *E. coli* and purified using chromatographic methods. Nucleoprotein complexes were formed at a concentration of 80 pmol Cas12a protein:240 pmol guide, unless otherwise stated. Prior to assembly with Cas12a protein, each of the guide components (*e.g.*, crRNA or chRDNA) was adjusted to the desired total concentration (240 pmol) in a final volume of 1 μ l, incubated for 2 minutes at 95°C, removed from a thermocycler, and allowed to equilibrate to room temperature. The Cas12a protein was diluted to an appropriate concentration in binding buffer (60mM TRIS-acetate, 150 mM potassium acetate, 30 mM magnesium acetate, at pH 7.9) to a final volume of 1.5 μ l and mixed with the 1 μ l of the guide components, followed by incubation at 37°C for 10 minutes.

Example 3

Nucleofection of T Cells (CD4+ and CD8+) from PBMCs with Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

[00454] This Example describes the nucleofection of activated T cells with a Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complex.

[00455] The Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes of Example 2 were transfected into primary activated T cells (CD4+ and CD8+) (prepared as described in Example 1) using the Nucleofector™ 96-well Shuttle System (Lonza, Allendale, NJ). The Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complex were dispensed in a 2.5 μ l final volume into individual wells of a 96-well plate. The suspended T cells were pelleted by centrifugation for 10 minutes at 200 x g, washed with calcium and magnesium-free phosphate buffered saline (PBS), and the cell

pellet was resuspended in 10 ml of calcium and magnesium-free PBS. The cells were counted using the Countess[®] II Automated Cell Counter (Life Technologies; Grand Island, NY).

[00456] 2.2e7 cells were transferred to a 15 ml conical tube and pelleted. The PBS was aspirated, and the cells resuspended in Nucleofector[™] P4 or P3 (Lonza, Allendale, NJ) solution to a density of 2e5-1e6 cells/ml per sample. 20 µl of the cell suspension was then added to each well containing 2.5 µl of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes, and the entire volume from each well was transferred to a well of a 96-well Nucleocuvette[™] Plate (Lonza, Allendale, NJ). The plate was loaded onto the Nucleofector[™] 96-well Shuttle (Lonza, Allendale, NJ) and cells nucleofected using the CA137 Nucleofector[™] program (Lonza, Allendale, NJ). Post-nucleofection, 77.5 µl of ImmunoCult-XF complete medium supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL) was added to each well, and the entire volume of transfected cell suspension was transferred to a 96-well cell culture plate containing 100 µl pre-warmed ImmunoCult-XF complete medium supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL). The plate was transferred to a tissue culture incubator and maintained at 37°C in 5% CO₂ for 48 hours before downstream analysis.

Example 4

Tiling of Human Genes with Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

[00457] This Example describes the design and use of Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes to target the genes encoding human T cell alpha constant region (TRAC), beta-2-microglobulin (B2M), programmed cell death 1 (PDCD1), cytokine-inducible SH2-containing protein (CISH), and Cbl Proto-Oncogene B (CBL-B), in human T cells.

[00458] A. Designing the AsCas12a crRNA guides

[00459] All 20-nucleotide sequences downstream (in a 3' direction) of a 5'- TTTV PAM motif in the coding regions of the genes encoding human TRAC, B2M, PDCD1, CISH, and CBL-B, were selected for targeting (SEQ ID Nos: 12-189). Target selection criteria included, but were not limited to, homology to other regions in the genome; percent G-C content; melting temperature; and presence of homopolymer within the spacer.

[00460] The identified 20-nucleotide sequences were appended downstream (in a 3' direction) to the AsCas12a activating region sequence (SEQ ID NO: 6)

[00461] Sequences were provided to commercial manufacturers for synthesis. Then, individual Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes were prepared as described in Example 2 and transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3.

[00462] B. Determining genome editing efficiency

[00463] (1) Target dsDNA sequence generation for deep sequencing

gDNA was isolated from the nucleofected primary T cells 48 hours after transfection using the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes and 50 μ L QuickExtractTM DNA extraction solution (Epicentre, Madison, WI) per well, followed by incubation at 37°C for 10 minutes, 65°C for 30 minutes, and 95°C for 3 minutes to stop the reaction. The isolated gDNA was diluted with 50 μ L sterile water and samples were stored at -80°C.

[00464] Using the isolated gDNA, a first PCR was performed using Q5 Hot Start High-Fidelity 2X Master Mix (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA) at 1x concentration, primers designed to amplify the region around the Cas12a target were used at 0.5 μ M each, and 3.75 μ L of gDNA was used in a final volume of 10 μ L. Amplification was conducted by an initial cycle at 98°C for 1 minute, 35 cycles of 10s at 98°C, and 20 seconds at 60°C, 30 seconds at 72°C; and a final extension at 72°C for 2 minutes. The PCR reactions were diluted 1:100 in water.

[00465] A unique set of index primers for a barcoding PCR were used to facilitate multiplex sequencing for each sample. Barcoding PCRs were performed using a reaction mix comprising Q5 Hot Start High-Fidelity 2X Master Mix (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA) at 1x concentration, primers at 0.5 μ M each, and 1 μ L of 1:100 diluted first PCR in a final volume of 10 μ L. The reaction mixtures were amplified as follows: 98°C for 1 minute; followed by 12 cycles of 10s at 98°C, 20 seconds at 60°C, and 30 seconds at 72°C; with a final extension reaction at 72°C for 2 minutes.

[00466] (2) SPRIselect clean-up

[00467] The PCR reactions were pooled and transferred into a single microfuge tube for SPRIselect (Beckman Coulter, Pasadena, CA) bead-based cleanup of amplicons for sequencing.

[00468] To the amplicon, 0.9x volumes of SPRIselect beads were added, mixed, and incubated at room temperature for 10 minutes. The microfuge tube was placed on a magnetic

tube stand until the solution cleared. Supernatant was removed and discarded, the residual beads were washed with 1 volume of 85% ethanol, and the beads were incubated at room temperature for 30 seconds. After incubation, ethanol was aspirated, and the beads were air-dried at room temperature for 10 minutes. The microfuge tube was removed from the magnetic stand and 0.25x volumes of Qiagen EB buffer (Qiagen, Venlo, Netherlands) was added to the beads, mixed vigorously, and incubated for 2 minutes at room temperature. The microfuge tube was returned to the magnet, incubated until the solution had cleared, and supernatant containing the purified amplicons was dispensed into a clean microfuge tube. The purified amplicons were quantified using the Nanodrop™ 2000 System (Thermo Scientific, Wilmington, DE) and library quality analyzed using the Fragment Analyzer™ System (Advanced Analytical Technologies, Ames, IA) and the DNF-910 dsDNA Reagent Kit (Advanced Analytical Technologies, Ames, IA).

[00469] (3) Deep sequencing set-up

[00470] The pooled amplicons were normalized to a 4 nM concentration as calculated from the Nanodrop™ 2000 System values and the average size of the amplicons. The library was analyzed on a MiSeq Sequencer (Illumina, San Diego, CA) with MiSeq Reagent Kit v2 (Illumina, San Diego, CA) for 300 cycles with two 151-cycle paired-end runs and two 8-cycle index reads.

[00471] (4) Deep sequencing data analysis

[00472] The identities of products in the sequencing data were determined based on the index barcode sequences adapted onto the amplicons in the barcoding PCR. A computational script was used to process the MiSeq data that executes, for example, the following tasks:

- a. Reads were aligned to the human genome (build GRCh38/38) using Bowtie (bowtie-bio.sourceforge.net/index.shtml) software;
- b. Aligned reads were compared to the expected wild type genomic locus sequence, and reads not aligning to any part of the wild type locus discarded;
- c. Reads matching wild type sequence were tallied;
- d. Reads with indels (insertion or deletion of bases) were categorized by indel type and tallied; and

- e. Total indel reads were divided by the sum of wild type reads and indel reads to give percent-mutated reads.

[00473] Through the identification of indel sequences at regions targeted by the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes, the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined. The results of the in-cell editing experiment are shown in Table 7.

Table 7								
Percent Indels Detected with Cas12a crRNA/nucleoprotein Complexes								
SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev		SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev
SEQ ID NO:12	TRAC-tgt1	4.1%	0.7%		SEQ ID NO:101	B2M-tgt51	87.6%	1.3%
SEQ ID NO:13	TRAC-tgt2	9.7%	1.9%		SEQ ID NO:102	B2M-tgt52	88.7%	0.9%
SEQ ID NO:14	TRAC-tgt3	89.6%	1.0%		SEQ ID NO:103	B2M-tgt53	50.1%	4.2%
SEQ ID NO:15	TRAC-tgt4	42.5%	4.4%		SEQ ID NO:104	B2M-tgt54	94.7%	0.2%
SEQ ID NO:16	TRAC-tgt5	4.6%	0.8%		SEQ ID NO:105	B2M-tgt55	88.0%	0.8%
SEQ ID NO:17	TRAC-tgt6	87.3%	0.9%		SEQ ID NO:106	B2M-tgt56	1.9%	0.2%
SEQ ID NO:18	TRAC-tgt7	43.8%	2.9%		SEQ ID NO:107	B2M-tgt57	1.8%	0.4%
SEQ ID NO:19	TRAC-tgt8	1.0%	0.9%		SEQ ID NO:108	B2M-tgt58	75.6%	1.5%
SEQ ID NO:20	TRAC-tgt9	32.5%	4.1%		SEQ ID NO:109	B2M-tgt59	42.8%	0.9%
SEQ ID NO:21	TRAC-tgt10	32.3%	2.2%		SEQ ID NO:110	B2M-tgt60	21.5%	0.3%
SEQ ID NO:22	TRAC-tgt11	26.3%	2.6%		SEQ ID NO:111	B2M-tgt61	7.1%	0.5%

Table 7								
Percent Indels Detected with Cas12a crRNA/nucleoprotein Complexes								
SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev		SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev
SEQ ID NO:23	TRAC-tgt12	94.3%	0.6%		SEQ ID NO:112	B2M-tgt62	38.6%	0.8%
SEQ ID NO:24	TRAC-tgt13	4.6%	0.5%		SEQ ID NO:113	B2M-tgt63	85.6%	3.7%
SEQ ID NO:25	TRAC-tgt14	5.4%	1.1%		SEQ ID NO:114	B2M-tgt64	91.5%	2.4%
SEQ ID NO:26	TRAC-tgt15	42.2%	1.7%		SEQ ID NO:115	B2M-tgt65	79.7%	2.3%
SEQ ID NO:27	TRAC-tgt16	0.5%	0.1%		SEQ ID NO:116	B2M-tgt66	35.9%	1.5%
SEQ ID NO:28	TRAC-tgt17	90.6%	0.9%		SEQ ID NO:117	B2M-tgt67	75.5%	1.4%
SEQ ID NO:29	TRAC-tgt18	7.2%	0.6%		SEQ ID NO:118	B2M-tgt68	55.9%	1.5%
SEQ ID NO:30	TRAC-tgt19	27.1%	3.9%		SEQ ID NO:119	B2M-tgt69	0.6%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:31	TRAC-tgt20	53.1%	3.0%		SEQ ID NO:120	B2M-tgt70	9.8%	0.4%
SEQ ID NO:32	TRAC-tgt21	57.3%	3.4%		SEQ ID NO:121	B2M-tgt71	50.8%	1.2%
SEQ ID NO:33	TRAC-tgt22	51.8%	2.4%		SEQ ID NO:122	B2M-tgt72	5.2%	0.5%
SEQ ID NO:34	TRAC-tgt23	64.2%	4.5%		SEQ ID NO:123	B2M-tgt73	29.7%	1.4%
SEQ ID NO:35	TRAC-tgt24	5.7%	1.0%		SEQ ID NO:124	B2M-tgt74	71.0%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:36	TRAC-tgt25	96.9%	0.7%		SEQ ID NO:125	B2M-tgt75	4.0%	0.5%
SEQ ID NO:37	TRAC-tgt26	42.3%	2.6%		SEQ ID NO:126	B2M-tgt76	14.1%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:38	TRAC-tgt27	19.4%	1.4%		SEQ ID NO:127	B2M-tgt77	16.6%	0.5%

Table 7								
Percent Indels Detected with Cas12a crRNA/nucleoprotein Complexes								
SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev		SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev
SEQ ID NO:39	TRAC-tgt28	95.2%	0.3%		SEQ ID NO:128	B2M-tgt78	8.3%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:40	TRAC-tgt29	72.8%	0.9%		SEQ ID NO:129	B2M-tgt79	3.4%	0.7%
SEQ ID NO:41	TRAC-tgt30	94.9%	0.6%		SEQ ID NO:130	B2M-tgt80	13.7%	2.0%
SEQ ID NO:42	TRAC-tgt31	16.4%	2.6%		SEQ ID NO:131	B2M-tgt81	7.2%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:43	TRAC-tgt32	63.5%	7.4%		SEQ ID NO:132	B2M-tgt82	1.6%	0.2%
SEQ ID NO:44	TRAC-tgt33	81.4%	2.2%		SEQ ID NO:133	B2M-tgt83	83.6%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:45	TRAC-tgt34	0.1%	0.0%		SEQ ID NO:134	PDCD1-tgt1	75.3%	4.0%
SEQ ID NO:46	TRAC-tgt35	0.4%	0.0%		SEQ ID NO:135	PDCD1-tgt2	19.2%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:47	TRAC-tgt36	21.7%	1.7%		SEQ ID NO:136	PDCD1-tgt3	0.0%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:48	TRAC-tgt37	33.2%	2.6%		SEQ ID NO:137	PDCD1-tgt4	35.6%	1.7%
SEQ ID NO:49	TRAC-tgt38	95.6%	0.6%		SEQ ID NO:138	PDCD1-tgt5	25.6%	2.6%
SEQ ID NO:50	TRAC-tgt39	72.8%	2.5%		SEQ ID NO:139	PDCD1-tgt6	22.5%	0.7%
SEQ ID NO:51	B2M-tgt1	98.0%	0.8%		SEQ ID NO:140	PDCD1-tgt7	6.4%	0.3%
SEQ ID NO:52	B2M-tgt2	39.0%	2.5%		SEQ ID NO:141	PDCD1-tgt8	14.7%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:53	B2M-tgt3	68.3%	2.4%		SEQ ID NO:142	PDCD1-tgt9	90.0%	1.5%
SEQ ID NO:54	B2M-tgt4	18.4%	1.2%		SEQ ID NO:143	PDCD1-tgt10	52.6%	4.3%

Table 7								
Percent Indels Detected with Cas12a crRNA/nucleoprotein Complexes								
SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev		SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev
SEQ ID NO:55	B2M-tgt5	34.0%	3.9%		SEQ ID NO:144	PDCD1-tgt11	32.6%	2.6%
SEQ ID NO:56	B2M-tgt6	33.2%	3.6%		SEQ ID NO:145	PDCD1-tgt12	8.3%	0.6%
SEQ ID NO:57	B2M-tgt7	42.0%	1.8%		SEQ ID NO:146	PDCD1-tgt13	10.9%	2.1%
SEQ ID NO:58	B2M-tgt8	32.4%	1.0%		SEQ ID NO:147	PDCD1-tgt14	7.4%	0.4%
SEQ ID NO:59	B2M-tgt9	22.6%	1.6%		SEQ ID NO:148	PDCD1-tgt15	83.0%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:60	B2M-tgt10	40.6%	4.4%		SEQ ID NO:149	PDCD1-tgt16	0.2%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:61	B2M-tgt11	21.5%	2.2%		SEQ ID NO:150	PDCD1-tgt17	0.1%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:62	B2M-tgt12	95.8%	0.7%		SEQ ID NO:151	PDCD1-tgt18	0.3%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:63	B2M-tgt13	17.3%	1.3%		SEQ ID NO:152	PDCD1-tgt19	87.7%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:64	B2M-tgt14	3.9%	0.5%		SEQ ID NO:153	PDCD1-tgt20	92.8%	0.8%
SEQ ID NO:65	B2M-tgt15	69.4%	3.7%		SEQ ID NO:154	PDCD1-tgt21	0.9%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:66	B2M-tgt16	12.2%	1.7%		SEQ ID NO:155	PDCD1-tgt22	0.1%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:67	B2M-tgt17	1.5%	0.5%		SEQ ID NO:156	CISH-tgt1	56.0%	1.4%
SEQ ID NO:68	B2M-tgt18	25.4%	1.3%		SEQ ID NO:157	CISH-tgt2	20.0%	0.9%
SEQ ID NO:69	B2M-tgt19	53.8%	4.1%		SEQ ID NO:158	CISH-tgt3	78.3%	1.6%
SEQ ID NO:70	B2M-tgt20	8.0%	0.9%		SEQ ID NO:159	CISH-tgt4	40.8%	1.3%

Table 7								
Percent Indels Detected with Cas12a crRNA/nucleoprotein Complexes								
SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev		SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev
SEQ ID NO:71	B2M-tgt21	6.1%	0.7%		SEQ ID NO:160	CISH-tgt5	82.2%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:72	B2M-tgt22	10.3%	0.3%		SEQ ID NO:161	CISH-tgt6	21.6%	2.7%
SEQ ID NO:73	B2M-tgt23	29.6%	2.7%		SEQ ID NO:162	CISH-tgt7	79.6%	1.7%
SEQ ID NO:74	B2M-tgt24	82.8%	2.6%		SEQ ID NO:163	CISH-tgt8	61.9%	1.6%
SEQ ID NO:75	B2M-tgt25	24.4%	3.6%		SEQ ID NO:164	CISH-tgt9	79.7%	1.2%
SEQ ID NO:76	B2M-tgt26	0.2%	0.0%		SEQ ID NO:165	CISH-tgt10	70.9%	2.5%
SEQ ID NO:77	B2M-tgt27	31.3%	2.6%		SEQ ID NO:166	CBLB-tgt1	12.2%	6.4%
SEQ ID NO:78	B2M-tgt28	27.3%	4.0%		SEQ ID NO:167	CBLB-tgt2	14.6%	1.7%
SEQ ID NO:79	B2M-tgt29	2.8%	0.5%		SEQ ID NO:168	CBLB-tgt3	48.5%	1.6%
SEQ ID NO:80	B2M-tgt30	31.7%	2.2%		SEQ ID NO:169	CBLB-tgt4	71.9%	1.5%
SEQ ID NO:81	B2M-tgt31	14.8%	1.9%		SEQ ID NO:170	CBLB-tgt5	27.1%	2.8%
SEQ ID NO:82	B2M-tgt32	54.4%	4.4%		SEQ ID NO:171	CBLB-tgt6	85.8%	1.8%
SEQ ID NO:83	B2M-tgt33	0.4%	0.2%		SEQ ID NO:172	CBLB-tgt7	16.8%	1.8%
SEQ ID NO:84	B2M-tgt34	77.1%	1.8%		SEQ ID NO:173	CBLB-tgt8	4.1%	0.9%
SEQ ID NO:85	B2M-tgt35	15.3%	1.5%		SEQ ID NO:174	CBLB-tgt9	1.5%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:86	B2M-tgt36	60.4%	5.9%		SEQ ID NO:175	CBLB-tgt10	6.4%	0.9%

Table 7								
Percent Indels Detected with Cas12a crRNA/nucleoprotein Complexes								
SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev		SEQ ID NO:	Target ID	% editing	StDev
SEQ ID NO:87	B2M-tgt37	3.4%	0.7%		SEQ ID NO:176	CBLB-tgt11	17.2%	2.1%
SEQ ID NO:88	B2M-tgt38	3.7%	0.4%		SEQ ID NO:177	CBLB-tgt12	31.2%	3.0%
SEQ ID NO:89	B2M-tgt39	48.2%	4.0%		SEQ ID NO:178	CBLB-tgt13	0.4%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:90	B2M-tgt40	7.0%	0.8%		SEQ ID NO:179	CBLB-tgt14	0.2%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:91	B2M-tgt41	1.1%	0.4%		SEQ ID NO:180	CBLB-tgt15	7.0%	0.5%
SEQ ID NO:92	B2M-tgt42	1.0%	0.1%		SEQ ID NO:181	CBLB-tgt16	5.2%	0.4%
SEQ ID NO:93	B2M-tgt43	3.0%	0.4%		SEQ ID NO:182	CBLB-tgt17	22.2%	2.1%
SEQ ID NO:94	B2M-tgt44	35.6%	3.0%		SEQ ID NO:183	CBLB-tgt17	0.0%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:95	B2M-tgt45	4.9%	0.8%		SEQ ID NO:184	CBLB-tgt17	0.0%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:96	B2M-tgt46	3.5%	0.4%		SEQ ID NO:185	CBLB-tgt20	2.4%	0.3%
SEQ ID NO:97	B2M-tgt47	6.3%	0.9%		SEQ ID NO:186	CBLB-tgt21	6.2%	0.9%
SEQ ID NO:98	B2M-tgt48	7.9%	0.6%		SEQ ID NO:187	CBLB-tgt22	17.6%	5.2%
SEQ ID NO:99	B2M-tgt49	38.7%	2.6%		SEQ ID NO:188	CBLB-tgt23	19.8%	2.8%
SEQ ID NO:100	B2M-tgt50	6.4%	0.8%		SEQ ID NO:189	CBLB-tgt24	0.1%	0.0%

StDev=standard deviation; n=3

[00474] The data presented in Table 7 demonstrate that Cas12a crRNA/nucleoprotein complexes are capable of on-editing multiple genes in human primary T cells. Other genes, such as those described elsewhere herein, can be targeted in a similar manner, using AsCas12a or other Cas12a proteins (such as *L. bacterium* or *F. novicida*).

Example 5

Engineering Cas12a chRDNA Guide Molecules with DNA in the Target Binding Sequence

[00475] The following Example describes the engineering of AsCas12a chRDNA guide molecules to comprise DNA bases in the target binding sequence.

[00476] A. *In silico* Cas12a chRDNA guide design

[00477] The 20-nucleotide target binding sequence of the AsCas12a guide was selected for engineering, and an individual DNA base was utilized at each position in the target binding sequence. The location of DNA bases in the target binding sequence of the AsCas12a chRDNA guide molecules are shown in Table 8 (DNA bases are shown with a “d” and RNA bases are shown with a “R”; a control crRNA is also shown).

Table 8 AsCas12a chRDNA Guide Target Binding Sequences		
SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	Sequence
SEQ ID NO:190	crRNA	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:191	1	dRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:192	2	RdRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:193	3	RRdRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:194	4	RRRdRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:195	5	RRRRdRRRRRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:196	6	RRRRRdRRRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:197	7	RRRRRRdRRRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:198	8	RRRRRRRdRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:199	9	RRRRRRRRdRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:200	10	RRRRRRRRRdRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:201	11	RRRRRRRRRRdRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:202	12	RRRRRRRRRRRdRRRR

Table 8 AsCas12a chRDNA Guide Target Binding Sequences		
SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	Sequence
SEQ ID NO:203	13	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRdRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:204	14	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRdRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:205	15	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRdRRRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:206	16	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRdRRRRRR
SEQ ID NO:207	17	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRdRRRR
SEQ ID NO:208	18	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRdRR
SEQ ID NO:209	19	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRdR
SQ ID NO:210	20	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRd

[00478] Three target sequences in the gene encoding human B2M (B2M-tgt12, B2M-tgt1, B2M-intron-tgt12), a target sequence in the gene encoding human TRAC (TRAC-tgt12), and a target sequence in the gene encoding human DNA methyltransferase 1 (DNMT1) (DNMT1-tgt1), were selected for editing. A Cas12a chRDNA guide for each target comprising a target binding sequence containing a single DNA base at each position (*see* Table 8), as well as a Cas12a crRNA control sequence, were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis.

[00479] B. Cell transfection and analysis

[00480] Individual Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes for screening were prepared essentially as described in Example 2. The nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3, and the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined as described in Example 4. The results of the in-cell editing experiment are shown in Table 9.

Table 9
Editing Rates of Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev	Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev
B2M-tgt12	SEQ ID NO:211	crRNA	87.00%	1.10%	DNMT1-tgt1	SEQ ID NO:253	crRNA	67.10%	2.50%
	SEQ ID NO:212	1	86.40%	1.40%		SEQ ID NO:254	1	68.30%	1.30%
	SEQ ID NO:213	2	84.60%	2.70%		SEQ ID NO:255	2	2.10%	0.20%
	SEQ ID NO:214	3	84.80%	2.20%		SEQ ID NO:256	3	36.40%	0.80%
	SEQ ID NO:215	4	87.00%	1.20%		SEQ ID NO:257	4	12.30%	0.30%
	SEQ ID NO:216	5	86.00%	1.10%		SEQ ID NO:258	5	0.30%	0.10%
	SEQ ID NO:217	6	86.60%	1.00%		SEQ ID NO:259	6	28.00%	0.60%
	SEQ ID NO:218	7	86.30%	0.40%		SEQ ID NO:260	7	8.20%	0.30%
	SEQ ID NO:219	8	85.00%	1.60%		SEQ ID NO:261	8	67.30%	1.20%
	SEQ ID NO:220	9	85.30%	1.50%		SEQ ID NO:262	9	63.80%	1.90%
	SEQ ID NO:221	10	87.00%	2.20%		SEQ ID NO:263	10	62.60%	1.30%
	SEQ ID NO:222	11	85.50%	2.00%		SEQ ID NO:264	11	58.50%	4.10%
	SEQ ID NO:223	12	86.30%	0.90%		SEQ ID NO:265	12	45.60%	0.40%
	SEQ ID NO:224	13	85.70%	1.30%		SEQ ID NO:266	13	18.90%	1.00%
	SEQ ID NO:225	14	80.80%	1.40%		SEQ ID NO:267	14	64.10%	1.10%

Table 9
Editing Rates of Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev	Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev
	SEQ ID NO:226	15	85.10%	1.40%		SEQ ID NO:268	15	62.30%	1.00%
	SEQ ID NO:227	16	55.30%	2.10%		SEQ ID NO:269	16	42.90%	1.10%
	SEQ ID NO:228	17	86.20%	1.90%		SEQ ID NO:270	17	59.20%	1.50%
	SEQ ID NO:229	18	86.00%	2.20%		SEQ ID NO:271	18	43.40%	1.00%
	SEQ ID NO:230	19	87.10%	2.30%		SEQ ID NO:272	19	63.40%	1.60%
	SEQ ID NO:231	20	86.20%	1.40%		SEQ ID NO:273	20	64.60%	2.20%
	SEQ ID NO:232	crRNA	90.57%	1.16%		SEQ ID NO:274	crRNA	95.20%	0.60%
TRAC-tgt12	SEQ ID NO:233	1	85.87%	0.52%	B2M-tgt1	SEQ ID NO:275	1	94.80%	1.00%
	SEQ ID NO:234	2	83.90%	0.93%		SEQ ID NO:276	2	20.70%	1.40%
	SEQ ID NO:235	3	28.67%	1.42%		SEQ ID NO:277	3	90.90%	1.20%
	SEQ ID NO:236	4	61.27%	1.97%		SEQ ID NO:278	4	49.50%	2.30%
	SEQ ID NO:237	5	16.43%	1.14%		SEQ ID NO:279	5	20.00%	0.70%
	SEQ ID NO:238	6	2.75%	0.02%		SEQ ID NO:280	6	90.40%	0.60%
	SEQ ID NO:239	7	70.90%	0.71%		SEQ ID NO:281	7	61.90%	2.10%
	SEQ ID NO:240	8	22.27%	0.99%		SEQ ID NO:282	8	95.50%	1.00%

Table 9
Editing Rates of Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev	Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev
	SEQ ID NO:241	9	78.90%	1.13%		SEQ ID NO:283	9	94.50%	1.40%
	SEQ ID NO:242	10	83.50%	0.67%		SEQ ID NO:284	10	93.50%	1.70%
	SEQ ID NO:243	11	86.97%	1.21%		SEQ ID NO:285	11	94.90%	1.00%
	SEQ ID NO:244	12	76.30%	0.24%		SEQ ID NO:286	12	94.40%	0.60%
	SEQ ID NO:245	13	58.53%	1.67%		SEQ ID NO:287	13	84.70%	3.30%
	SEQ ID NO:246	14	79.27%	1.21%		SEQ ID NO:288	14	95.70%	0.90%
	SEQ ID NO:247	15	87.40%	1.42%		SEQ ID NO:289	15	92.90%	5.00%
	SEQ ID NO:248	16	73.87%	0.87%		SEQ ID NO:290	16	94.90%	1.10%
	SEQ ID NO:249	17	90.97%	1.47%		SEQ ID NO:291	17	95.40%	0.90%
	SEQ ID NO:250	18	67.97%	0.78%		SEQ ID NO:292	18	94.20%	1.10%
	SEQ ID NO:251	19	90.27%	0.90%		SEQ ID NO:293	19	95.60%	0.80%
	SEQ ID NO:252	20	95.10%	0.70%		SEQ ID NO:294	20	93.80%	1.00%
B2M-intron-tgt1	SEQ ID NO:295	crRNA	86.40%	6.60%					
	SEQ ID NO:296	1	87.50%	2.00%					
	SEQ ID NO:297	2	13.60%	1.00%					

Table 9
Editing Rates of Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev	Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev
	SEQ ID NO:298	3	53.80%	1.00%					
	SEQ ID NO:299	4	54.70%	3.90%					
	SEQ ID NO:300	5	7.70%	0.40%					
	SEQ ID NO:301	6	56.40%	6.80%					
	SEQ ID NO:302	7	28.20%	3.00%					
	SEQ ID NO:303	8	87.30%	0.40%					
	SEQ ID NO:304	9	85.00%	1.70%					
	SEQ ID NO:305	10	86.80%	1.70%					
	SEQ ID NO:306	11	87.70%	0.60%					
	SEQ ID NO:307	12	80.10%	1.20%					
	SEQ ID NO:308	13	53.10%	2.60%					
	SEQ ID NO:309	14	85.20%	2.70%					
	SEQ ID NO:310	15	84.10%	3.00%					
	SEQ ID NO:311	16	66.50%	2.30%					
	SEQ ID NO:312	17	87.80%	1.10%					

Table 9 Editing Rates of Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes									
Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev	Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA position	% Editing	StDev
	SEQ ID NO:313	18	77.10%	2.00%					
	SEQ ID NO:314	19	86.20%	1.10%					
	SEQ ID NO:315	20	87.40%	1.60%					

StDev=standard deviation; n=3

[00481] The editing results in Table 9 demonstrate that Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules comprising DNA in the spacer are capable of editing at a rate comparable to the crRNA across multiple targets (compare SEQ ID NO: 211 to SEQ ID NO: 224; SEQ ID NO: 232 to SEQ ID NO: 234, or SEQ ID NO: 274 to SEQ ID NO: 293). The editing rates of the chRDNA guide designs in Table 9 were normalized to the editing rates of the crRNA for each target. Average normalized editing rates are presented in FIG. 13, where position within the target binding sequence is plotted as a function of average normalized editing. The preferred positions of DNA base utilization (*i.e.*, greater than 70% average normalized editing) are indicated with grey fill, and include positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20. The data presented in the present example, as well as the data in Table 9 and FIG. 13, can be used to determine which positions within the target binding sequence of a Cas12a guide can be engineering as DNA.

Example 6

Cas12a chRDNA Guide Molecules with Multiple DNA Bases in the Target Binding Sequence

[00482] This Example describes the designing and testing of Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules with multiple DNA bases in the target binding sequence.

[00483] A. *In silico* design of Cas12a chRDNA Guides

[00484] The 20-nucleotide sequence of three targets in the gene encoding human B2M (B2M-tgt12, B2M-tgt1, B2M-intron-tgt12), a target in the gene encoding human TRAC (TRAC-tgt12), and a target in the gene encoding human DNA methyltransferase 1 (DNMT1-tgt1), were selected for editing. For each target, between 1 and 7 nucleotides of DNA were designed into the target binding sequence of each AsCas12a guide. Design criteria for the position of DNA bases included, but were not limited to, previously single position screen data (*see* Example 5), prior consensus of positions tolerant to DNA (*see* FIG. 13), distance between individual DNA bases in target binding sequence, and known location of mismatches in an off-target sequence. Cas12a chRDNA guide designs, as well as a crRNA control sequence, were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis.

[00485] B. Cell transfection and analysis

[00486] Individual Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes for screening were prepared essentially as described in Example 2. The Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3, and the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined as described in Example 4. The results of the in-cell editing experiment, and the location of DNA bases in the target binding sequence of each Cas12a chRDNA guide, are shown in Table 10.

Table 10 Editing Rates of Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes				
Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA Position	% Editing	StDev
TRAC-tgt12	SEQ ID NO: 316	-	89.00%	1.45%
	SEQ ID NO:317	20, 19	90.00%	0.64%
	SEQ ID NO:318	20,17	90.80%	1.84%
	SEQ ID NO:319	19, 15	80.17%	2.23%
	SEQ ID NO:320	11, 10	87.10%	1.06%
	SEQ ID NO:321	20, 11, 1	90.27%	0.78%
	SEQ ID NO:322	17, 11	87.03%	2.36%
	SEQ ID NO:323	2, 1	23.90%	0.30%
	SEQ ID NO:324	15, 10, 11	60.93%	0.93%
	SEQ ID NO:325	20, 17, 10, 1	59.93%	6.09%
	SEQ ID NO:326	18, 15, 2	10.87%	0.23%
	SEQ ID NO:327	18, 15, 11, 10, 3	5.20%	0.20%
	SEQ ID NO:328	10, 17, 15, 10, 1	74.17%	0.93%

Table 10
Editing Rates of Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA Position	% Editing	StDev
	SEQ ID NO:329	20, 19, 17, 15, 11, 10, 2	1.29%	0.11%
B2M-tgt12	SEQ ID NO:330	-	95.20%	0.60%
	SEQ ID NO:331	20, 17	90.83%	0.17%
	SEQ ID NO:332	15, 11	90.77%	1.27%
	SEQ ID NO:333	15, 14	92.17%	1.53%
	SEQ ID NO:334	11, 10	90.83%	1.05%
	SEQ ID NO:335	20, 11, 1	93.60%	0.92%
	SEQ ID NO:336	17, 11	92.57%	1.52%
	SEQ ID NO:337	2, 1	90.70%	0.64%
	SEQ ID NO:338	20, 17, 15, 2	65.30%	8.02%
	SEQ ID NO:339	15, 14, 11, 10	72.63%	1.62%
	SEQ ID NO:340	20, 17, 11, 10, 2, 1,	50.37%	8.52%
	SEQ ID NO:341	17, 15, 14, 11, 10, 9, 3, 1	21.53%	1.15%
	SEQ ID NO:342	19, 16, 13, 11, 10, 1	0.51%	0.09%
	SEQ ID NO:343	16, 9, 3, 2, 1	4.41%	0.25%
	SEQ ID NO:344	20-11	0.00%	0.05%
B2M-tgt1	SEQ ID NO:345	-	97.30%	0.20%
	SEQ ID NO:346	20, 11, 1	85.00%	0.30%
	SEQ ID NO:347	19, 14, 8	94.90%	0.60%
	SEQ ID NO:348	19, 17, 14, 8	52.70%	4.80%
	SEQ ID NO:349	12, 11, 8	65.70%	1.70%
	SEQ ID NO:350	18, 16, 10	59.20%	5.30%
	SEQ ID NO:351	19, 17, 15, 1	74.10%	2.40%
	SEQ ID NO:352	19-16	4.50%	0.60%
B2M-intron-tgt1	SEQ ID NO:353	-	79.80%	3.00%
	SEQ ID NO:354	20, 11, 1	79.10%	3.90%
	SEQ ID NO:355	20, 17, 11	78.30%	2.00%
	SEQ ID NO:356	8-Nov	65.40%	1.70%
	SEQ ID NO:357	17, 10, 8, 1	74.20%	2.10%
	SEQ ID NO:358	20, 19, 17	61.40%	4.00%
	SEQ ID NO:359	20, 19, 9, 8	66.60%	1.90%
	SEQ ID NO:360	20, 19, 17, 11, 10, 1	42.40%	6.10%
DNMT1-tgt1	SEQ ID NO:361	-	69.00%	1.06%
	SEQ ID NO:362	1, 2	63.43%	3.69%
	SEQ ID NO:363	14, 2	53.00%	0.26%
	SEQ ID NO:364	8, 19	65.80%	2.35%
	SEQ ID NO:365	8, 14	59.93%	1.42%
	SEQ ID NO:366	1, 8, 20	67.43%	0.85%
	SEQ ID NO:367	10-Aug	51.73%	1.01%

Table 10 Editing Rates of Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes				
Target	SEQ ID NO:	DNA Position	% Editing	StDev
	SEQ ID NO:368	8, 9, 15	54.90%	2.96%
	SEQ ID NO:369	1, 8, 19	54.10%	4.11%

StDev==standard deviation; n=3

[00487] The editing results in Table 10 demonstrate that Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules comprising multiple DNA bases in the target binding sequence are capable of editing at a rate comparable to the crRNA across multiple targets (*compare* SEQ ID NO: 316 to SEQ ID NO: 321; SEQ ID NO: 330 to SEQ ID NO: 335, or SEQ ID NO: 345 to SEQ ID NO: 347).

Example 7

Reduced Off-target Editing with Cas12a chRDNA Guides

This Example describes the identification of Cas12a off-targets using the SITE-Seq® assay (Cameron, P., et al., (2017). *Mapping the genomic landscape of CRISPR-Cas9 cleavage*. Nature Methods, 14(6), 600–606. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.4284>) and reduction in off-target editing rates of a Cas12a chRDNA guide compared to a Cas12a crRNA guide.

[00488] A. SITE-Seq® assay

[00489] Human primary T cells were grown as described in Example 1. After expansion of cells in 50 ml conical tubes, high molecular weight genomic DNA (gDNA) was extracted from the human primary T cells using the Blood and Cell Culture DNA Maxi Kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany), according to the manufacturer's protocol.

[00490] A 20-nucleotide target in the gene encoding human Ribosomal Protein L32 (RPL32) (RPL32-tgt1) and in the gene encoding DNMT1 (DNMT1-tgt1) were selected for evaluation using the SITE-Seq® assay (Cameron, P., et al., (2017). Nature Methods, 14(6), 600–606). Each Cas12a guide component was serially diluted to the corresponding nucleoprotein concentration, incubated at 95°C for 2 minutes, and then allowed to slowly come to room temperature over 5 minutes. Cas12a nucleoprotein complexes for RPL32 (SEQ ID NO: 375) and DNMT1 (SEQ ID NO: 404) targets were formed by combining incubated Cas12a guides with Cas12a protein at a 3:1 ratio in cleavage reaction buffer (60 mM TRIS-

acetate, 150 mM potassium acetate, 30 mM magnesium acetate, at pH 7.9), and incubated at 37°C for 10 minutes. Individual cleavage of 10 µg of genomic DNA (gDNA) occurred at 6 Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complex concentrations (8 nM, 16 nM, 32 nM, 48 nM, 64 nM, 96 nM, and 128 nM) in a total volume of 50 µL. Negative control reactions (0 nM) were assembled in parallel, and did not include any nucleoprotein complex. All cleavage reactions, including the negative controls, were all assembled in triplicate in a 96-well format plate. The cleavage reactions were allowed to incubate at 37°C for 4 hours.

[00491] Library preparation and sequencing were done essentially as described by Cameron *et al.* (*Nature Meth.*, 2017, 14:600-606), with the exception of the dA-tailing step post-nucleoprotein complex cleavage. An additional enzymatic end-repair step was needed due to Cas12a nucleoprotein complex cleavage resulting in a staggered (5' overhang) end. The volumes added remained the same, but the original dA-tailing kit components were swapped out for the End Prep Enzyme Mix (3 µL) and 10x End Repair Reaction Buffer (5 µL) components of the NEBNext® Ultra™ End Repair/dA-Tailing Module from New England BioLabs (NEB # E7442L). Samples were incubated at 20°C for 30 minutes and then 65°C for 30 minutes, and the standard procedure was resumed. NGS sequencing was performed using the Illumina NextSeq platform (Illumina, San Diego, CA), and ~3 million reads were obtained for each sample. Any sites recovered by the SITE-Seq® assay (Cameron, P., et al., (2017). *Nature Methods*, 14(6), 600–606) without off-target motifs located within 1 nucleotide of a cut-site were considered false-positives and discarded. The number of recovered targeted sites from the SITE-Seq® off-target assay experiment is shown in Table 11.

Table 11							
Number of SITE-Seq® Assay Recovered Sites							
SEQ ID NO:	Nucleoprotein complex concentration						
	8nM	16nM	32nM	48nM	64nM	96nM	128nM
SEQ ID NO:370	0	6	51	158	221	262	280
SEQ ID NO:404	2	4	10	22	57	88	109

[00492] The data presented in Table 11 demonstrate that the SITE-Seq® assay (Cameron, P., et al., (2017). *Mapping the genomic landscape of CRISPR-Cas9*

cleavage. Nature Methods, 14(6), 600–606) recovers biochemical off-targets of Cas12 guide for further in-cell evaluation.

[00493] B. In-cell validation of the SITE-Seq® off-target assay recovered sites

[00494] To measure indel frequencies at SITE-Seq® off-target sites shown in Table 11, targeted deep sequencing analyses were performed on a subset of the sites recovered in the RPL32 and DNMT1 samples for the lowest (*e.g.*, 8 nM and 16 nM) Cas12a nucleoprotein complex concentration. Two off-target sites from the RPL32 sample (SEQ ID NO: 371 and SEQ ID NO: 372) and a single off-target in DNMT1 (SEQ ID NO: 374) were selected for evaluation of in-cell off-target editing rates with crRNA. Forward and reverse amplicon primers were designed for each off-target site and ordered from a commercial manufacturer.

[00495] Human primary T cells were cultured as described in Example 1. RPL32 (SEQ ID NO: 375) and DNMT1 (SEQ ID NO: 404) Cas12a nucleoprotein complexes were prepared essentially as described in Example 2. The nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3, and the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined as described in Example 4. An un-transfected pool of cells was used as a wild type reference. Mutant reads (% indels) were defined as any non-reference variant calls within 20 base pairs (bp) of the cut site. Sites were discarded that had low sequencing coverage (<1,000 reads in the combined, Cas12a nucleoprotein complex-treated samples or <200 reads in the reference samples) or >2% variant calls in the reference samples. Sites were tallied as cellular off-targets if they accumulated >0.1% mutant reads in the combined, Cas12a nucleoprotein complex-treated samples. The results of the targeted deep sequencing of recovered SITE-Seq® (Cameron, P., et al., (2017). Nature Methods, 14(6), 600–606) off-target sites are presented in Table 12, wherein mismatched nucleotides are underlined.

Table 12 In cell Validation of SITE-Seq® Assay Off-target Sites					
SEQ ID NO.	Name	hg38 coordinates	Sequence	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:370	RPL32_on	chr3:129389653-129389676	TTTGGGGTGATC AGACCCAACAGC	47.1%	1.7%

SEQ ID NO:371	RPL_32-off.1	chr2:88944276- 88944299	TTTGGGGTGATC AGACCCAACACC	26.4%	0.3%
SEQ ID NO:372	RPL_32-off.2	chr6:33355564- 33355587	TTTGGGGTGATC AGACCCAACACC	23.6%	0.6%
SEQ ID NO:373	DNMT1_on	chr19:10133770- 10133793	TTTCCTGATGGTC CATGTCTGTTA	41.1%	0.6%
SEQ ID NO:374	DNMT1_off-1	chr1:213204014- 213204037	TTTCCTGATGGTC CATGTCTGAAT	0.2%	0.0%

StDev=standard deviation; n=3

[00496] The data presented in Table 12 demonstrate that the SITE-Seq® assay recovers off-target that are edited in T-cells by Cas12a crRNAs guide.

[00497] C. *In silico* design of chRDNA guides

[00498] A 20-nucleotide target in the gene encoding human RPL32 (RPL32-tgt1) and in the gene encoding DNMT1 (DNMT1-tgt1) were selected for editing. For each target, between 1 and 4 nucleotides of DNA were designed into the target binding sequence of each AsCas12a chRDNA guide. Design criteria for the position of DNA bases included, but were not limited to, previously single position screen data (see Example 5), prior consensus of positions tolerant to DNA (see FIG. 13), distance between individual DNA bases in target binding sequence, and known location of mismatches in an off-target sequence. Cas12a chRDNA guides, as well as Cas12a crRNA control sequences, were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis.

[00499] D. Cell transfection and analysis

[00500] Individual Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes were prepared essentially as described in Example 2. The nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3, and the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined as described in Example 4. The results of the on- and off-target (see Table 12) cellular editing experiment and location of DNA bases in the target binding sequence of each Cas12a chRDNA guide are shown for the RPL32 (Table 13) and DNMT1 (Table 14) targets. Additionally, Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules with an abasic deoxyribose site were also tested, and the location of the abasic site is indicated by dN.

Table 13							
RPL32 crRNA and chRDNA Guide On- and Off-target Editing							
SEQ ID NO.	DNA Position	On		Off-target 1		Off-target 2	
		Average	StDev	Average	StDev	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:375	-	81.0%	0.8%	35.8%	0.8%	41.1%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:376	1	58.8%	2.4%	23.9%	1.7%	21.4%	1.5%
SEQ ID NO:377	8	37.5%	3.1%	10.5%	1.3%	8.8%	1.5%
SEQ ID NO:378	9	52.7%	1.7%	13.0%	0.7%	11.9%	0.6%
SEQ ID NO:379	10	55.1%	1.9%	19.9%	1.8%	17.9%	1.8%
SEQ ID NO:380	11	66.6%	3.8%	23.7%	3.1%	24.4%	3.4%
SEQ ID NO:381	12	64.8%	3.3%	13.5%	1.6%	14.9%	1.9%
SEQ ID NO:382	14	67.2%	2.6%	17.0%	1.7%	16.7%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:383	15	70.0%	1.6%	16.0%	1.6%	18.3%	1.5%
SEQ ID NO:384	16	45.1%	1.9%	0.8%	0.2%	1.1%	0.2%
SEQ ID NO:385	17	56.1%	2.0%	14.2%	0.5%	14.3%	1.2%
SEQ ID NO:386	18	38.8%	3.2%	5.8%	0.6%	6.6%	0.7%
SEQ ID NO:387	19	54.7%	1.7%	18.0%	0.7%	17.7%	1.4%

Table 13							
RPL32 crRNA and chRDNA Guide On- and Off-target Editing							
SEQ ID NO.	DNA Position	On		Off-target 1		Off-target 2	
		Average	StDev	Average	StDev	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:388	20	56.1%	2.0%	22.3%	1.9%	20.1%	0.4%
SEQ ID NO:389	13	64.5%	2.4%	0.3%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:390	11, 12	80.3%	1.0%	5.4%	0.2%	6.0%	0.4%
SEQ ID NO:391	12, 14	79.1%	0.8%	1.6%	0.1%	1.8%	0.3%
SEQ ID NO:392	14, 15	72.8%	2.6%	1.4%	0.2%	1.6%	0.3%
SEQ ID NO:393	11, 15	81.8%	0.9%	6.0%	0.1%	6.8%	0.3%
SEQ ID NO:394	11, 12, 14	77.7%	0.3%	0.9%	0.2%	1.1%	0.2%
SEQ ID NO:395	12, 14, 15	64.5%	2.5%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:396	11, 14, 15	74.4%	2.0%	0.9%	0.1%	1.0%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:397	11, 12, 14, 15	8.3%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:398	dN(20)	59.2%	2.9%	4.5%	0.9%	4.9%	0.6%
SEQ ID NO:399	14, dN(20)	40.3%	1.1%	0.6%	0.1%	0.5%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:400	15, dN(20)	20.2%	2.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%

Table 13							
RPL32 crRNA and chRDNA Guide On- and Off-target Editing							
SEQ ID NO.	DNA Position	On		Off-target 1		Off-target 2	
		Average	StDev	Average	StDev	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:401	12, dN(20)	50.2%	3.3%	0.5%	0.1%	0.6%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:402	11, dN(20)	25.6%	1.0%	0.7%	0.2%	0.7%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:403	14, dN(20)	19.5%	1.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%

StDev=standard deviation; n=3

Table 14					
DNMT1 crRNA and chRDNA Guide On- and Off-target Editing					
SEQ ID NO.	DNA Position	On		Off-target 1	
		Average	StDev	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:404	-	68.4%	1.3%	0.9%	0.2%
SEQ ID NO:405	1, 20	68.2%	0.4%	0.6%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:406	8, 19	63.6%	4.6%	0.5%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:407	9	63.8%	1.9%	0.3%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:408	8, 14	61.1%	1.5%	0.2%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:409	10, 17	56.4%	1.8%	0.1%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:410	1, 8, 20	57.5%	4.4%	0.1%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:411	1, 8, 19	52.3%	1.1%	<0.1%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:412	8, 9, 15	52.5%	0.6%	<0.1%	0.0%

StDev=standard deviation; n=3

[00501] The editing results in Table 13 and Table 14 demonstrate that Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules are capable of reduced editing at off-target sites (*compare* results in Table 13 of off-target editing of SEQ ID NO: 375 to SEQ ID NO: 391; SEQ ID NO: 375 to SEQ ID NO: 394; *compare* results in Table 14 of off-target editing of SEQ ID NO: 404 to SEQ ID NO: 408; or SEQ ID NO: 404 to SEQ ID NO: 412), even at sites with a single nucleotide mismatch (*see, e.g.*, Table 12, SEQ ID NO: 371 and SEQ ID NO: 372).

Example 8

Cas12a chRDNA Guide Molecules with DNA Bases in the Activating Region

[00502] This Example describes the designing and testing of AsCas12a chRDNA guide molecules with DNA bases in the activating region.

[00503] A. *In silico* design of chRDNA guides

[00504] The 20-nucleotide activating region of the AsCas12a guide was selected for engineering, where an individual DNA base was utilized at each position in the activating region. The location of DNA bases in the activating region of the AsCas12a guide are shown in Table 15.

Table 15		
AsCas12a chRDNA Guide Molecules with DNA in the Activating Region		
SEQ ID NO:	DNA Position	Sequence
SEQ ID NO:417	crRNA	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:418	1	TrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:419	2	rUArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:420	3	rUrAArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:421	4	rUrArATrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:422	5	rUrArArUTrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:423	6	rUrArArUrUTrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:424	7	rUrArArUrUrUCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:425	8	rUrArArUrUrUrCTrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:426	9	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:427	10	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrACrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:428	11	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCTrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:429	12	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUCrUrUrGrUrArGrArU

Table 15 AsCas12a chRDNA Guide Molecules with DNA in the Activating Region		
SEQ ID NO:	DNA Position	Sequence
SEQ ID NO:430	13	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCTrUrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:431	14	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUTrGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:432	15	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUGrUrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:433	16	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUGTrArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:434	17	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:435	18	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUAGrArU
SEQ ID NO:436	19	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrAGrArU
SEQ ID NO:437	20	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrAT

[00505] A target in the gene encoding human DNMT1 (SEQ ID NO: 361) was selected for editing. The DNMT target binding sequence was appended downstream (*i.e.*, in a 3' direction) to the activating region sequences containing a single DNA base at each position (*see* Table 15). Sequences were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis.

[00506] B. Cell transfection and analysis

[00507] Individual Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes for screening were prepared essentially as described in Example 2. The nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3, and the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined as described in Example 4. The results of the in-cell editing experiment are shown in Table 16.

Table 16 Editing of DNMT1 Using Cas12 chRDNA Guides with DNA in the Activating Region			
SEQ ID NO:	DNA Position	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:438	crRNA	60.8%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:439	1	53.1%	0.5%
SEQ ID NO:440	2	29.6%	0.3%
SEQ ID NO:441	3	58.5%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:442	4	1.4%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:443	5	44.8%	0.6%

Table 16 Editing of DNMT1 Using Cas12 chRDNA Guides with DNA in the Activating Region			
SEQ ID NO:	DNA Position	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:444	6	2.2%	0.1%
SEQ ID NO:445	7	60.8%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:446	8	25.4%	4.9%
SEQ ID NO:447	9	43.4%	2.2%
SEQ ID NO:448	10	64.8%	3.3%
SEQ ID NO:449	11	19.5%	0.6%
SEQ ID NO:450	12	61.6%	1.4%
SEQ ID NO:451	13	46.4%	1.6%
SEQ ID NO:452	14	65.0%	1.4%
SEQ ID NO:453	15	61.4%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:454	16	56.8%	0.6%
SEQ ID NO:455	17	58.5%	2.0%
SEQ ID NO:456	18	58.1%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:457	19	63.0%	0.6%
SEQ ID NO:458	20	28.4%	0.4%

StDev=standard deviation; n=3

[00508] The editing results in Table 16 demonstrate that Cas12a chRDNA with DNA in the activating region are capable of editing at a rate comparable to the crRNA across multiple targets (compare SEQ ID NO: 438 to SEQ ID NO: 445; SEQ ID NO: 438 to SEQ ID NO: 450, or SEQ ID NO: 438 to SEQ ID NO: 457). The editing rates of the chRDNA designs in Table 16 were normalized to the editing rates of the crRNA. Average normalized editing rates are presented in FIG. 14, where position within the activating region are plotted as a function of average normalized editing. The preferred positions of DNA base utilization (*i.e.*, greater than 70% average normalized editing) are indicated with grey fill, and include positions 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

[00509] D. chRDNA with multiple DNA bases in the activating region

[00510] Based on the results presented in Table 10, individual DNA positions were combined into activating region designs containing multiple DNA bases. The design and location of DNA bases in the activating region of the AsCas12a guide are shown in Table 17.

Table 17 Cas12a chRDNA Guide Molecules with Multiple DNA Bases in the Activating Region		
SEQ ID NO:	DNA Positions	Sequence
SEQ ID NO:459	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	TrAArUrUrUCrUrACrUCrUTGrUrArGARU
SEQ ID NO:460	1, 15-19	TrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUGTAGArU
SEQ ID NO:461	1, 13, 16, 17	TrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCTrUrGTArGrArU
SEQ ID NO:462	7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19	rUrArArUrUrUCrUrACrUCrUTGrUArGARU
SEQ ID NO:463	1, 3, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19	TrAArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUCrUTrGTArGARU
SEQ ID NO:464	7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19	rUrArArUrUrUCrUrACrUCrUTrGrUArGARU
SEQ ID NO:465	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	TrAArUrUrUCrUrACrUCrUTrGrUArGARU

[00511] Activating region designs presented in Table 17 were combined with a 20-nucleotide target sequence in the gene encoding human TRAC designed with DNA nucleotides in the target binding sequence (SEQ ID NO: 321). The TRAC target binding sequence was appended downstream (*i.e.*, in a 3' direction) to the activating region sequences presented in Table 17, and the chRDNA designs, as well as a crRNA control sequence, were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis.

[00512] E. Cell transfection and analysis

[00513] Individual Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes for screening were prepared essentially as described in Example 2. The Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3, and the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined as described in Example 4. The results of the in-cell editing experiment and the location of DNA bases in the activating region and target binding sequence of each chRDNA are shown in Table 18.

Table 18 Editing of TRAC Using Cas12a chRDNA Guide Molecules with DNA in the Activating Region and in the Target Binding Sequence				
SEQ ID NO:	DNA positions in activating region	DNA positions in target binding sequence	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:466	0	1, 10, 20	78.7%	1.2%
SEQ ID NO:467	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	1, 10, 20	82.3%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:468	1, 15-19	1, 10, 20	75.9%	1.3%
SEQ ID NO:469	1, 13, 16, 17	1, 10, 20	76.9%	2.4%
SEQ ID NO:470	7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19	1, 10, 20	71.3%	1.0%
SEQ ID NO:471	1, 3, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19	1, 10, 20	73.3%	1.9%
SEQ ID NO:472	7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19	1, 10, 20	67.0%	2.2%
SEQ ID NO:473	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	1, 10, 20	59.3%	4.1%

StDev=standard deviation; n=3

[00514] The editing results in Table 18 demonstrate that Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules with DNA in both the activating region and the target binding sequence are capable of editing at a rate comparable to the crRNA (compare SEQ ID NO: 466 to SEQ ID NO: 467; SEQ ID NO: 466 to SEQ ID NO: 468, or SEQ ID NO: 466 to SEQ ID NO: 469).

Example 9

Cloning of AAV Donor Cassette, AAV Production, and

AAV Transduction of Primary Cells

[00515] This Example describes the design and cloning of a DNA donor cassette into an AAV vector, production of AAV, delivery of Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes into primary cells, and transduction of primary cells with AAV for site-specific integration of a CAR expression cassette into primary cells.

[00516] AAV can be engineered to deliver DNA donor polynucleotides to mammalian cells. If AAV delivery is combined with a genomic cleavage event, and the DNA donor polynucleotide in the AAV is flanked by homology arms, the DNA donor polynucleotide can be seamlessly inserted into the genomic cut site by HDR, as described in, for example, Eyquem *et al.* (Nature, 2017, 543:113-117).

[00517] A. *In silico* design of AAV donor cassettes and rAAV production

[00518] The design of CAR receptors has been described. *See, e.g., Kochenderfer et al. (J. Immunotherapy, 2009, 32:689-702).* The CAR construct was designed to contain an N-terminal secretion signal (CD8a signal peptide), an scFv portion specific for BCMA, followed by a CD8 hinge region and transmembrane, a 4-1BB effector region, a CD3 ζ effector region, and a C-terminal BGH polyadenylation signal sequence. A mammalian promoter sequence was inserted upstream of the CAR polynucleotide. In order to site-specifically insert DNA donor polynucleotides into the host cell genome after site-specific cleavage, a target site was chosen in the endogenous TRAC locus (SEQ ID NO: 23). Then, 500 bp long homology arms 5' and 3' of the cut site were identified. The 5' and 3' homology arms were appended to the end of the DNA donor polynucleotides, wherein the DNA donor polynucleotides were orientated in a reverse orientation (*i.e.*, 3' to 5') relative to the homology arms. The resulting DNA donor polynucleotide is presented in SEQ ID NO: 413.

[00519] The design for B2M and HLA class I histocompatibility antigen, alpha chain E (HLA-E), has been described. *See, e.g., Gornalusse et al. (Nature Biotechnology, 2017, 35(8):765-772).* The fusion construct was designed with an N-terminal B2M secretion signal, followed by an HLA-G derived peptide sequence, a first linker sequence, the B2M sequence, a second linker sequence, an HLA-E sequence, and a C-terminal BGH polyadenylation signal sequence. An EF1 α mammalian promoter sequence was inserted upstream of the B2M–HLA-E polynucleotide. In order to site-specifically insert DNA donor polynucleotide into the host cell genome after site specific cleavage, a target site in the endogenous B2M locus was chosen (SEQ ID NO: 62). Then, 500 bp long homology arms 5' and 3' of the cut site were identified. The 5' and 3' homology arms were appended to the end of the DNA donor polynucleotides, wherein the DNA donor polynucleotides were orientated in a reverse orientation (*i.e.*, 3' to 5') relative to the homology arms. The resulting DNA donor polynucleotide is presented in SEQ ID NO: 414.

[00520] Oligonucleotide sequences coding for DNA donor polynucleotides were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis into a suitable recombinant AAV (rAAV) plasmid. A rAAV plasmid containing SEQ ID NO: 413 and a separate rAAV plasmid containing SEQ ID NO: 414 were provided to a commercial manufacturer for packaging into two separate AAV6 viruses.

[00521] B. Primary T cell transduction with rAAV

[00522] Primary activated T cells were obtained from PBMCs as described in Example 1. Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes targeting the genes encoding TRAC (SEQ ID NO: 415) and B2M (SEQ ID NO: 416) were prepared as described in Example 2. T cells were transfected with TRAC (SEQ ID NO: 415)-targeting Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes, and between 1 minute and 4 hours after nucleofection, cells were infected with the AAV6 virus packaged with CAR donor sequence (SEQ ID NO: 413) at an MOI of 1×10^6 . Additionally, T cells were transfected with B2M (SEQ ID NO: 416)-targeting Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes, and between 1 minute and 4 hours after nucleofection, cells were infected with the AAV6 virus packaged with B2M-HLA-E donor sequence (SEQ ID NO: 414) at an MOI of 1×10^6 . T cells were cultured in ImmunoCult-XF complete medium (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL) for 24 hours after the transductions. The next day, the transduced T cells were transferred to 50 mL conical tubes and centrifuged at $300 \times g$ for approximately 7-10 minutes to pellet cells. The supernatant was discarded, and the pellet was gently resuspended, and the T cells pooled in an appropriate volume of ImmunoCult-XF complete medium (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL).

[00523] The enumerated T cells were resuspended at 1×10^6 cells/mL in ImmunoCult-XF complete medium (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL), and plated into as many T-175 suspension flasks as required (max volume per flask is 250 mL).

[00524] C. Expression of anti-BCMA, B2M-HLA-E CAR-T cells

[00525] In vitro characterization of anti-BCMA, B2M-HLA-E CAR-T cells, as well as control (TRAC knock out (KO) and B2M KO) and wild type T cells, was performed 7 days after transduction.

[00526] CAR-T cells were evaluated for expression via flow cytometry for either anti-BCMA CAR expression using recombinant BCMA protein conjugated to phycoerythrin (PE); expression of TRAC using an anti-TCR α/β specific antibody conjugate to Alexa Fluor® 647 (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA), or B2M expression using anti-B2M specific

antibody conjugated to PE. The results from the flow cytometry analysis is presented in FIG. 15A, where CAR positive (FIG. 15A, 1501), TRAC positive (FIG. 15A, 1502), and B2M positive (FIG. 15A, 1503) rates are shown for cells that were untreated (wild type T cells; FIG. 15A, 1504), cells that were transfected with both Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes only (TRAC KO / B2M KO; FIG. 15A, 1505), and cells that were transfected with both Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes and transduced with both viruses (anti-BCMA, B2M–HLA-E CAR-T; FIG. 15A, 1506). The y-axis represents the percent-positive cells, as measured via FACS, for the various cell surface markers. Results are also provided in Table 19.

Table 19 Flow Cytometry Analysis of Cas12a/AAV Treated Cells			
	wild type T cells	TRAC KO / B2M KO	anti-BCMA, B2M–HLA-E CAR-T cells
CAR positive	2.6%	5.2%	87.9%
TRAC positive	96.3%	7.8%	3.9%
B2M positive	100.0%	8.7%	50.5%

[00527] The results presented in FIG. 15A and Table 19 demonstrate the Cas12a chRDNA guide-mediated KO of endogenous TRAC and B2M expression, and AAV6 mediated introduction and expression of anti-BCMA CAR and exogenous B2M–HLA-E proteins.

[00528] D. *In vitro* cytotoxicity of anti-BCMA, B2M–HLA-E CAR-T cells

[00529] The cytotoxicity of anti-BCMA, B2M–HLA-E CAR-T cells was evaluated *in vitro* against a multiple myeloma NCI-H929 cells line, which present the BCMA antigen. TRAC KO T cells were used as a control for CAR-mediated killing. Briefly, target cells (NCI-H929 (T)) were labeled with CellTrace™ Violet (CTV; Thermo Fisher C34557) to distinguish them from effector anti-BCMA, B2M–HLA-E CAR-T (E), and cells were co-cultured at E:T ratios of 0:1, 1:20, 1:10, 1:5, 1:3, 1:1, 3:1, and 10:1 (3 co-culture wells/E:T ratio). Cytotoxicity was measured by gating on CTV cell population (target cells) and live cells as measured by propidium iodide (PI) after 48 hours in co-culture. Data was analyzed by flow cytometry (Intellicyt iQue Screener Plus). Specific lysis was calculated using the

following equation for each well: Specific lysis = 1 - (number of live target cells in test sample/number of live target cells in control sample).

[00530] The results from the *in vitro* cytotoxicity assay are presented in FIG. 15B for the anti-BCMA, B2M-HLA-E CAR-T cells (grey circles) and control TRAC KO T cells (black circles). The y-axis represents the percent of target cell killing, and the x-axis indicates the E:T ratio used. The data presented in FIG. 15B is also presented in Table 20.

Table 20 Anti-BCMA CAR-Mediated Cytotoxicity				
E:T	TRAC KO T cells		anti-BCMA, B2M-HLA-E CAR-T cells	
	Average	StDev	Average	StDev
0:1	12%	1%	14%	1%
1:20	12%	1%	76%	4%
1:10	14%	1%	85%	1%
1:5	15%	1%	91%	1%
1:3	19%	1%	93%	1%
1:1	30%	7%	95%	1%
3:1	53%	7%	92%	0%
10:1	71%	8%	82%	3%

StDev=standard deviation; n=3

[00531] The results presented in FIG. 15B and Table 20 demonstrate the CAR-T cells manufactured using Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules are capable of antigen-specific killing of target cells.

[00532] The methods presented herein can be used to manufacture other cells using Cas12a chRDNA guide molecules for the site-specific introduction of donor polynucleotides comprising a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR). Additional donor polynucleotides expressing non-CAR polypeptides (*i.e.*, B2M-HLA-E fusions construct) can be similarly introduced using the guidance herein.

Example 10

Generation of an anti-BCMA CAR-T with
Endogenous B2M Promoter Driven Expression of a
B2M-HLA-E Fusion

[00533] This Example describes the design for transduction of primary cells with AAV for site-specific integration of a CAR polynucleotide and a B2M-HLA-E polynucleotide expression cassette at Cas12a chRDNA mediated break sites into the genome of primary cells.

[00534] A. *In silico* design of AAV donor cassettes and rAAV production

[00535] The anti-BCMA CAR was designed as described in Example 9.

[00536] The donor cassette polynucleotide for the P2A-B2M-HLA-E fusion construct was designed with polynucleotide encoding an N-terminal B2M secretion signal, followed by a polynucleotide encoding an HLA-G derived peptide sequence, a polynucleotide encoding a first linker sequence, a polynucleotide encoding the B2M sequence, a polynucleotide encoding a second linker sequence, a polynucleotide encoding an HLA-E sequence, and a polynucleotide encoding a C-terminal BGH polyadenylation signal sequence. A polynucleotide encoding a P2A ribosomal skipping sequence was inserted upstream of the B2M-HLA-E, such that expression of the fusion construct was under the control of the endogenous B2M promoter. In order to site-specifically insert DNA donor polynucleotides into the host cell genome after site-specific cleavage, a target site in the endogenous B2M locus was chosen (SEQ ID NO: 62). Then, 500 base pair long homology arms 5' and 3' of the cut site were identified. The 5' and 3' homology arms were appended to the 5' and 3' ends of the DNA donor polynucleotides, wherein the DNA donor polynucleotides were orientated in a forward orientation (*i.e.*, 5' to 3') relative to the homology arms. The resulting DNA donor polynucleotide is presented in SEQ ID NO: 479.

[00537] Oligonucleotide sequences coding for DNA donor polynucleotides were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis into a suitable recombinant AAV (rAAV) plasmid. A rAAV plasmid containing SEQ ID NO: 413 and a separate rAAV plasmid containing SEQ ID NO: 479 were provided to a commercial manufacturer for packaging into two separate AAV6 viruses.

[00538] B. Primary T cell transduction with rAAV

[00539] Primary activated T cells were obtained from PBMCs as described in Example 1. Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes targeting the genes encoding TRAC (SEQ ID NO: 415) and B2M (SEQ ID NO: 416) were prepared as described in Example 2. T cells were transfected with TRAC (SEQ ID NO: 415)-targeting Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes, and, between 1 minute and 4 hours after nucleofection, cells were infected with the AAV6 virus packaged with CAR donor sequence (SEQ ID NO: 413) at an MOI of 1×10^6 . Additionally, T cells were transfected with B2M (SEQ ID NO: 416)-targeting Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes, and, between 1 minute and 4 hours after nucleofection, cells were infected with the AAV6 virus packaged with P2A-B2M-HLA-E donor sequence (SEQ ID NO: 479) at an MOI of 1×10^6 . T cells were cultured in ImmunoCult-XF complete medium (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL) for 24 hours after the transductions. The next day, the transduced T cells were transferred to 50 mL conical tubes and centrifuged at $300 \times g$ for approximately 7-10 minutes to pellet cells. The supernatant was discarded, and the pellet was gently resuspended, and the T cells pooled in an appropriate volume of ImmunoCult-XF complete medium (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL).

[00540] The enumerated T cells were resuspended at 1×10^6 cells/mL in ImmunoCult-XF complete medium (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) supplemented with IL-2 (100 units/mL), and plated into as many T-175 suspension flasks as required (max volume per flask is 250 mL).

[00541] C. Expression of anti-BCMA CAR and B2M-HLA-E on CAR-T cells

[00542] *In vitro* characterization of anti-BCMA, P2A-B2M-HLA-E CAR-T cells, as well as control (TRAC knock out (KO) and B2M KO) and wild type T cells, was performed 7 days after transduction.

[00543] CAR-T cells were evaluated via flow cytometry for either expression of anti-BCMA CAR using recombinant BCMA protein conjugated to phycoerythrin (PE); expression of TRAC using an anti-TCR α/β specific antibody conjugate to Alexa Fluor® 647 (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA), or expression of B2M using anti-B2M specific antibody conjugated to PE. The results from the flow cytometry analysis are presented in

Table 21, where CAR positive, TRAC positive, and B2M positive rates are shown for cells that were untreated (wild type T cells), cells that were transfected with both Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes only (TRAC KO / B2M KO), and cells that were transfected with both Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes and transduced with both viruses (anti-BCMA, B2M–HLA-E CAR-T).

Table 21 Flow Cytometry Analysis of Cas12a/AAV Treated Cells			
	Wild Type T cells	TRAC KO / B2M KO	anti-BCMA, B2M–HLA-E CAR-T cells
CAR positive	2.5%	4.5%	91.6%
TRAC positive	94.4%	5.1%	3.5%
B2M positive	99.0%	4.5 %	21.0%

[00544] The results presented in Table 21 demonstrate the Cas12a chRDNA guide-mediated KO of endogenous TRAC and B2M expression, and AAV6-mediated introduction and exogenous expression of anti-BCMA CAR donor cassette and endogenous B2M promoter driven expression of an exogenous B2M–HLA-E donor cassette.

[00545] The methods presented herein can be used to identify Cas12 chRDNA guide designs for other targets. The activating region and target binding sequences of other Cas12 chRDNA guides can be screened in a similar manner to the methods described herein.

Example 11

Cas12a Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes with Alternative Linker-NLS Configuration

[00546] This Example describes the design and comparison of Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes with different linker and nuclear localization signal (NLS) configurations compared to an ‘unoptimized’ design with a glycine-serine linker and the Simian Vacuolating Virus 40 large T antigen NLS (SV40; SEQ ID NO:04) used in previous examples in this application.

[00547] A. *In silico* design of Cas12a Linker-NLS sequences

[00548] The *Acidaminococcus* sp. (strain BV3L6) Cas12a protein (SEQ ID NO:01) was selected for engineering, and two NLS sequences, SV40 (SEQ ID NO:04) and nucleoplasmin

sequence (NPL; SEQ ID NO:05), were selected for covalent addition to the Cas12a protein using either a glycine-serine (GS) or a pair of glycine-glycine-glycine-glycine-serine (G4S) amino acid linkers. Designs comprising two NLSs with variable linkers were also generated for testing. Linker-NLS sequence designs are presented in Table 22:

Table 22 Linker-NLS Sequences Designs		
SEQ ID NO:	Name	Amino Acid Sequence
SEQ ID NO:479	GS-SV40*	GSPKKKRKV
SEQ ID NO:480	GS-SV40-GS-SV40	GSPKKKRKVGSPKKKRKV
SEQ ID NO:481	GS-NPL	GSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKK
SEQ ID NO:482	GS-NPL-GS-NPL	GSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKKGSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKK
SEQ ID NO:483	GS-SV40-GS-NPL	GSPKKKRKVGSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKK
SEQ ID NO:484	GS-NPL-GS-SV40	GSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKKGSPKKKRKV
SEQ ID NO:485	(G4S)2-SV40-GS-NPL	GGGGSGGGGSPKKKRKVGSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKK
SEQ ID NO:486	(G4S)2-NPL-GS-SV40	GGGGSGGGGSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKKGSPKKKRKV
SEQ ID NO:487	(G4S)2-SV40	GGGGSGGGGSPKKKRKV
SEQ ID NO:488	(G4S)2-SV40-GS-SV40	GGGGSGGGGSPKKKRKVGSPKKKRKV
SEQ ID NO:489	(G4S)2-NPL	GGGGSGGGGSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKK
SEQ ID NO:490	(G4S)2-NPL-GS-NPL	GGGGSGGGGSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKKGSKRPAATKKAGQAKKKK

* = NLS design used in previous examples

[00549] NLS sequences presented in Table 22 were cloned in at the C-terminal end of the *Acidaminococcus* sp. (strain BV3L6) Cas12a protein (SEQ ID NO:01), and recombinant protein was expressed as described in Example 2.

[00550] B. Cellular Activity of Cas12a Linker-NLS Designs

[00551] The purified recombinant Cas12a protein comprising the linker-NLS sequences presented in Table 22 were complexed with a chRDNA guide targeting the TRAC gene (SEQ ID NO:467) as described in Example 2, and transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3. 48 hours after transfection, the resulting genome editing efficiency of each Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complex was determined as described in Example 4. The results of the cellular editing experiment are shown in FIG. 16A and presented in Table 23.

Table 23				
Cas12a Linker-NLS Cellular Editing Screen				
SEQ ID NO:	Name	FIG16A labels	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:489	(G4S)2-NPL	1601	87.1%	0.7%
SEQ ID NO:485	(G4S)2-SV40-GS-NPL	1602	86.1%	1.4%
SEQ ID NO:487	(G4S)2-SV40	1603	85.9%	1.6%
SEQ ID NO:483	GS-SV40-GS-NPL	1604	82.9%	2.7%
SEQ ID NO:490	(G4S)2-NPL-GS-NPL	1605	83.6%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:488	(G4S)2-SV40-GS-SV40	1606	80.8%	0.8%
SEQ ID NO:482	GS-NPL-GS-NPL	1607	77.2%	3.6%
SEQ ID NO:486	(G4S)2-NPL-GS-SV40	1608	73.9%	0.7%
SEQ ID NO:480	GS-SV40-GS-SV40	1609	71.1%	2.6%
SEQ ID NO:484	GS-NPL-GS-SV40	1610	68.1%	1.2%
SEQ ID NO:479	GS-SV40*	1611	65.9%	1.4%
SEQ ID NO:481	GS-NPL	1612	65.3%	3.5

StDev=standard deviation; n=3; * = NLS design used in previous examples

[00552] The data presented in FIG. 16A as well as Table 23 of the present example show that alternative linkers and NLS sequences can result in increased editing compared to a design with a single GS-SV40 NLS configuration.

[00553] C. Cellular Activity of Alternative Cas12a Linker-NLS Sequences Across Targets

[00554] The top four Cas12a linker-NLS configurations presented in Table 23 (SEQ ID NO:489, SEQ ID NO:485, SEQ ID NO:487, and SEQ ID NO:483) and the 'unoptimized'

design (SEQ ID NO:479) were selected for comparison using a mixed panel of crRNA and chRDNA. The targeting region, including position of DNA bases in chRDNA designs, are presented in Table 24.

Table 24 Cas12a Targets for Linker-NLS Comparison			
SEQ ID NO.	Target	Guide Type	chRDNA Design
SEQ ID NO:396	RPL32-tgt1	chRDNA	11, 14, 15
SEQ ID NO:404	DNMT1-tgt3	crRNA	-
SEQ ID NO:321	TRAC-tgt12	chRDNA	1, 11, 20
SEQ ID NO:491	TRAC-tgt25	crRNA	-
SEQ ID NO:492	TRAC-tgt28	crRNA	-
SEQ ID NO:335	B2M-tgt12	chRDNA	1, 11, 20
SEQ ID NO:347	B2M-tgt1	chRDNA	8, 14, 19
SEQ ID NO:355	B2M-intron-tgt12	chRDNA	11, 17, 20

[00555] Targeting regions presented in Table 24 were appended to the 3' end of an activating region (SEQ ID NO:459), and provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis.

[00556] Individual Cas12a linker-NLS configurations complexed to each guide were prepared essentially as described in Example 2, with the deviation that complexes were assembled at two concentrations of 20:60 and 80:240 pmols of Cas12a to guide for each Cas12a linker-NLS and guide combination. The Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3, and the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined as described in Example 4.

[00557] The results of the editing of the Cas12a linker-NLS configuration complexed to the guide shown in Table 24 are presented in FIG. 16B, and Tables 25 and 26.

Table 25
Cellular Editing Activity of Cas12a Linker-NLS Constructs Across Targets

			SEQ ID NO:	SEQ ID NO:396	SEQ ID NO:404	SEQ ID NO:321	SEQ ID NO:491
			Target Name	RPL32- tgt1	DNMT1- tgt3	TRAC- tgt12	TRAC- tgt25
Cas12a- NLS	FIG. 16B identifier	Cas12a- :guide [pmol]					
GS- SV40* (SEQ ID NO:479)	Fig 16B - 1613	20:60	Average	21.8%	61.3%	71.3%	93.4%
			StDev	0.0%	3.8%	5.5%	2.2%
		80:240	Average	69.8%	68.6%	77.4%	96.1%
			StDev	0.4%	1.6%	3.4%	0.0%
GS- SV40- GS-NPL (SEQ ID NO:483)	Fig 16B - 1614	20:60	Average	85.5%	80.2%	90.5%	96.1%
			StDev	3.7%	16.5%	4.1%	1.0%
		80:240	Average	91.2%	91.4%	92.9%	97.6%
			StDev	0.1%	0.1%	0.7%	0.4%
(G4S)2- SV40 (SEQ ID NO:487)	Fig 16B - 1615	20:60	Average	32.0%	77.1%	87.5%	94.4%
			StDev	45.3%	11.2%	2.9%	1.5%
		80:240	Average	89.9%	87.4%	91.8%	95.6%
			StDev	0.9%	0.3%	0.8%	0.8%
(G4S)2- NPL (SEQ ID NO:489)	Fig 16B - 1616	20:60	Average	40.1%	84.6%	87.0%	93.6%
			StDev	56.7%	0.4%	1.9%	0.4%
		80:240	Average	91.8%	90.9%	93.4%	96.4%
			StDev	1.1%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%
(G4S)2- SV40- GS-NPL (SEQ ID NO:485)	Fig 16B - 1617	20:60	Average	88.8%	80.4%	83.4%	95.5%
			StDev	1.7%	3.7%	1.5%	0.3%
		80:240	Average	87.9%	89.0%	90.4%	97.0%
			StDev	0.3%	5.6%	5.7%	0.5%

Table 26 Cellular Editing Activity of Cas12a Linker-NLS Constructs Across Targets							
			SEQ ID NO:	SEQ ID NO:492	SEQ ID NO:335	SEQ ID NO:347	SEQ ID NO:355
			Target Name	TRAC-tgt28	B2M-tgt12	B2M-tgt1	B2M-intron-tgt12
Cas12a-NLS	FIG. 16B identifier	Cas12a:guide [pmol]					
GS-SV40* (SEQ ID NO:479)	Fig 16B - 1613	20:60	Average	84.4%	92.9%	88.7%	80.3%
			StDev	5.2%	1.6%	1.4%	0.6%
		80:240	Average	89.9%	95.5%	95.9%	91.3%
			StDev	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.4%
GS-SV40-GS-NPL (SEQ ID NO:483)	Fig 16B - 1614	20:60	Average	93.7%	95.8%	90.2%	92.4%
			StDev	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	2.3%
		80:240	Average	94.9%	97.1%	97.2%	96.0%
			StDev	1.7%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
(G4S)2-SV40 (SEQ ID NO:487)	Fig 16B - 1615	20:60	Average	92.1%	93.7%	91.7%	89.8%
			StDev	0.5%	1.7%	0.6%	1.8%
		80:240	Average	94.6%	95.0%	96.5%	94.2%
			StDev	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.9%
(G4S)2-NPL (SEQ ID NO:489)	Fig 16B - 1616	20:60	Average	91.2%	93.7%	89.7%	89.8%
			StDev	0.6%	1.3%	0.8%	0.8%
		80:240	Average	94.1%	96.1%	96.9%	94.9%
			StDev	0.5%	0.0%	0.7%	0.9%
(G4S)2-SV40-GS-NPL (SEQ ID NO:485)	Fig 16B - 1617	20:60	Average	88.1%	93.9%	80.3%	88.1%
			StDev	0.4%	0.4%	2.9%	2.6%
		80:240	Average	94.6%	96.2%	95.6%	93.9%
			StDev	0.3%	0.5%	0.7%	0.5%

StDev=standard deviation; n=2; * = NLS design used in previous examples

[00558] The data presented in FIG. 16B and Tables 25 and 26 demonstrates the improved activity of various NLS configurations across multiple targets in human primary T cells (see, i.e., FIG. 16B average editing of FIG. 16B 1613 compared to average editing of

FIG. 16B 1616 or FIG. 16B 1617). Alternative NLS sequences, linkers, and Cas nucleases can be screened in a similar manner to the methods described herein.

Example 12

Multiplexing with Cas12a chRDNA Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes

[00559] This Example describes the codelivery of multiple Cas12a chRDNAs in a single transfection reaction (multiplexing) to a cell and comparison of multiplexed editing rates of Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes with the GS-SV40 (SEQ ID NO:479; “unoptimized NLS”) and a (G4S)₂-NPL (SEQ ID NO:489; “optimized NLS”).

[00560] A. *In silico* design of Cas12a chRDNAs linker-NLS sequences

[00561] The *Acidaminococcus* sp. (strain BV3L6) Cas12a protein (SEQ ID NO:01) was engineered with either a first C-terminal linker-NLS sequence (SEQ ID NO:479) or a second C-terminal linker-NLS sequence (SEQ ID NO:489) and the Cas12a recombinant protein was expressed as described in Example 2.

[00562] B. Cellular multiplexing activity of Cas12a linker-NLS

[00563] The purified recombinant Cas12a proteins comprising either the linker-NLS sequence SEQ ID NO:479 or the linker-NLS sequence SEQ ID NO:489 were complexed with either a *TRAC* targeting chRDNA (SEQ ID NO:508), a *B2M* targeting chRDNA gene (SEQ ID NO:416), a *CISH* targeting chRDNA (SEQ ID NO:509), or a *CBLB* targeting chRDNA (SEQ ID NO:510) as described in Example 2, with the deviation that complexes were assembled at a ratio of 40:80 pmols of Cas12a to guide. Each Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complex was used as a single targeting complex; as both *TRAC* and *B2M* targeting Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes combined into one mix; as both *CISH* and *CBLB* targeting Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes combined into one mix; or as all *TRAC*, *B2M*, *CISH*, and *CBLB* targeting Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes combined into one mix. Each Cas12a chRDNA/nucleoprotein composition was transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3. Forty-eight hours after transfection, the resulting genome editing efficiency of each Cas12a chRDNA/nucleoprotein complex was determined as described in Example 4. The results of the cellular editing experiment are shown in FIG. 17 and presented in Table 27.

Table 27 Cellular Editing Activity of Multiplex Cas12a Linker-NLS Constructs						
Number of multiplexed guides	Target Name	SEQ ID NO.	Unoptimized NLS		Optimized NLS	
			rep-1	rep-2	rep-1	rep-2
One guide	<i>TRAC</i>	SEQ ID NO:36	75.07%	3.35%	86.33%	0.91%
	<i>B2M</i>	SEQ ID NO:62	83.60%	86.50%	89.60%	91.00%
	<i>CISH</i>	SEQ ID NO:158	51.40%	59.00%	83.10%	89.60%
	<i>CBLB</i>	SEQ ID NO:171	47.50%	44.90%	74.00%	81.40%
Two guides	<i>TRAC</i>	SEQ ID NO:36	81.70%	80.80%	93.90%	92.20%
	<i>B2M</i>	SEQ ID NO:62	88.00%	91.30%	93.70%	92.20%
Two guides	<i>CISH</i>	SEQ ID NO:158	64.80%	63.30%	94.50%	93.10%
	<i>CBLB</i>	SEQ ID NO:171	66.20%	60.20%	90.90%	88.30%
Four guides	<i>TRAC</i>	SEQ ID NO:36	78.40%	82.00%	91.20%	93.10%
	<i>B2M</i>	SEQ ID NO:62	90.40%	92.20%	92.40%	94.20%
	<i>CISH</i>	SEQ ID NO:158	53.20%	58.70%	90.80%	91.80%
	<i>CBLB</i>	SEQ ID NO:171	51.60%	58.00%	86.40%	88.20%

[00564] The data presented in FIG. 17 and Table 27 demonstrates the improved activity of a linker-NLS construct when used for multiplexing in human primary T cells. *See, e.g.*, average editing of series FIG. 17, 1707 with the unoptimized GS-SV40 linker-NLS (SEQ ID

NO:479, FIG. 17 1708) and average editing of series FIG. 17, 1711 with the optimized (G4S)2-NPL linker NLS (SEQ ID NO:489, FIG. 17, 1712). Alternative NLS sequences, linkers, Cas12 nucleases, and targets for multiplexing can be screened in a similar manner to the methods described herein.

Example 13

Editing with Cas12a chRDNA Guide/nucleoprotein Complexes Comprising

Chemical Modifications

[00565] This Example describes the cellular editing activities of Cas12a chRDNAs containing phosphorothioate chemical modifications in the activating and targeting region of the Cas12a guide RNA.

[00566] A. *In silico* design of Cas12a chRDNA with chemical modifications

[00567] The *TRAC* target-12 sequence (SEQ ID NO:316) was selected for engineering. Two phosphorothioate bonds were designed into the 5' end of the Cas12a guide (*i.e.*, 5'-terminal nucleotides of the activating region) and two phosphorothioate bonds were designed into the 3' end of the Cas12a guide (*i.e.*, 3'-terminal nucleotides of the targeting region). A series of Cas12a guides were then designed with DNA bases in the activating region in addition to the end-protecting phosphorothioate modifications. Sequences of the Cas12a Cas12a chRDNA with chemical modifications are shown in Table 28. The sequences were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis (the phosphorothioate bond and DNA base position listed correspond to the numbers shown in FIG. 5).

Table 28				
Cas12a chRDNAs with Chemical Modification				
SEQ ID NO.	Phosphorothioate		DNA	Sequence
	Activating Region	Spacer	Activating Region	
SEQ ID NO:511	-	-	-	rUrArArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUr GrUrArGrArUrGrArGrUrCrUrCrUrC rArGrCrUrGrGrUrArCrArC
SEQ ID NO:512	1,2	38, 39		rU*rA*rArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUr UrGrUrArGrArUrGrArGrUrCrUrCrU rCrArGrCrUrGrGrUrArC*rA*rC

Table 28 Cas12a chRDNA with Chemical Modification				
SEQ ID NO.	Phosphorothioate		DNA	Sequence
	Activating Region	Spacer	Activating Region	
SEQ ID NO:513	1,2	38, 39	1	T*rA*rArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArUrGrArGrUrCrUrCrUrCrArGrCrUrGrGrUrArC*rA*rC
SEQ ID NO:514	1, 2, 7	38, 39	7	rU*rA*rArUrUrUC*rUrArCrUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArUrGrArGrUrCrUrCrUrCrArGrCrUrGrGrUrArC*rA*rC
SEQ ID NO:515	1, 2, 10	38, 39	10	rU*rA*rArUrUrUrCrUrAC*rUrCrUrUrGrUrArGrArUrGrArGrUrCrUrCrUrCrArGrCrUrGrGrUrArC*rA*rC
SEQ ID NO:516	1, 2, 12	38, 39	12	rU*rA*rArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUC*rUrUrGrUrArGrArUrGrArGrUrCrUrCrUrCrArGrCrUrGrGrUrArC*rA*rC
SEQ ID NO:517	1, 2, 14	38, 39	14	rU*rA*rArUrUrUrCrUrArCrUrCrUT*rGrUrArGrArUrGrArGrUrCrUrCrUrCrArGrCrUrGrGrUrArC*rA*rC

Phosphorothioate bonds are represented with an “*”

[00568] B. Cell transfection and analysis

[00569] Individual Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes were prepared essentially as described in Example 2. The nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3, and the resulting genome editing efficiency of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes was determined as described in Example 4. The results of the in-cell editing experiment are shown in Table 29.

Table 29 Cellular Editing of Cas12a chRDNA with Chemical Modification					
SEQ ID NO.	Phosphorothioate Bond Position		DNA Base Position	Average	StDev
	Activating Region	Targeting Region	Activating Region		
SEQ ID NO:511	-	-	-	74.8%	1.6%
SEQ ID NO:512	1, 2	38, 39		78.6%	4.7%
SEQ ID NO:513	1, 2, 1	38, 39	1	71.4%	1.9%
SEQ ID NO:514	1, 2, 7	38, 39	7	75.8%	3.7%
SEQ ID NO:515	1, 2, 10	38, 39	10	79.8%	2.4%
SEQ ID NO:516	1, 2, 12	38, 39	12	70.2%	0.7%
SEQ ID NO:517	1, 2, 14	38, 39	14	72.4%	5.0%

StDev=standard deviation; n=2

[00570] The data presented in Table 29 demonstrates the editing activity of Cas12a guides comprising either phosphorothioate bonds alone or phosphorothioate bonds and DNA bases. These guides are capable of robust editing in human primary T cells compared to an all-RNA guide (*see, i.e.*, Table 29 average editing of SEQ ID NO:511 compared to average editing of SEQ ID NO:512 or SEQ ID NO:515). Alternative combination and positions of chemical modification can be screened in a similar manner to the methods described herein.

Example 14

Transfection of Human Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells with Cas12a chRDNA/nucleoprotein

Complexes

[00571] This Example describes the cellular editing of human induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs) with Cas12a chRDNA/nucleoprotein complexes.

[00572] A. *In silico* design of chRDNA guides

[00573] The AsCas12a guide sequence targeting the *CISH* gene (SEQ ID NO:509) comprising DNA bases in the activating region of the guide was selected for further engineering and the introduction of additional DNA bases into the targeting region (SEQ ID NO: 518 – SEQ ID NO: 529). Sequences were provided to a commercial manufacturer for synthesis.

[00574] B. Cell transfection and analysis

[00575] Individual Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes were prepared essentially as described in Example 2. The nucleoprotein complexes were transfected into primary T cells as described in Example 3.

[00576] iPSCs were handled and transfected in a manner similar to the methods for handling and transfecting primary T cells described in Example 3, with the following modifications. iPSCs were cultured in mTeSR-plus medium (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA), supplemented with Rho-associated, coiled-coil-containing protein kinase inhibitor ("ROCKi," MilliporeSigma, Burlington, MA) at a final concentration of 10uM for 3 hours at 37°C prior to transfection. The mTeSR-plus/ROCKi media was removed and the iPSCs were washed with 10mL of PBS, followed by the addition of 3mL of accutase (STEMCELL Technologies, Cambridge, MA) and the cells were incubated for 5-10 minutes at 37°C. 7mL of mTeSR-pulse and ROCKi was then added to the cells, and the cells were mixed and counted. Cells were then centrifuged, and the medium was removed, and the cells were washed with 10mL of PBS, centrifuged again and PBS removed. Cells were resuspended in a Nucleofector™ P3 (Lonza, Allendale, NJ) solution to a density of 2e5 cells/mL, mixed with Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes, and transfected using pulse code CA158. The resulting genome editing efficiencies of the Cas12a guide/nucleoprotein complexes were determined as described in Example 4 and are presented in Table 29.

Table 29 Cellular Editing of iPSCs with Cas12a chRDNA				
SEQ ID NO.	DNA Positions in Activating Region	DNA Positions in Target Recognition Sequence	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:509	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	-	91.5%	0.4%
SEQ ID NO:518	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	1	75.5%	3.9%
SEQ ID NO:519	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	8	92.0%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:520	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	9	92.0%	2.1%
SEQ ID NO:521	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	10	96.0%	0.7%

Table 29 Cellular Editing of iPSCs with Cas12a chRDNA				
SEQ ID NO.	DNA Positions in Activating Region	DNA Positions in Target Recognition Sequence	Average	StDev
SEQ ID NO:522	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	11	95.0%	0.0%
SEQ ID NO:523	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	12	94.5%	0.4%
SEQ ID NO:524	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	14	92.5%	1.1%
SEQ ID NO:525	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	15	89.5%	4.6%
SEQ ID NO:526	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	17	91.0%	2.8%
SEQ ID NO:527	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	18	88.0%	-
SEQ ID NO:528	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	19	85.5%	3.2%
SEQ ID NO:529	1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19	20	81.5%	0.4%

StDev=standard deviation; n=1-2

[00577] The data presented in Table 29 demonstrate that Cas12a chRDNA guide/nucleoprotein complexes can be used for engineering of human iPSCs. Other cell types can be edited in a similar manner to the methods described herein.

[00578] As is apparent to one of skill in the art, modifications and variations of the above embodiments can be made without departing from the spirit and scope of this disclosure. Such modifications and variations are within the scope of this disclosure.

The claims defining the invention are as follows:

1. A CRISPR guide molecule, comprising:
a targeting region capable of binding a target nucleic acid sequence, and
an activating region comprising the RNA sequence UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAU
having a deoxyribonucleotide in place of a ribonucleotide at positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, and 19 in the activating region, wherein the activating region is capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with a Cas12 protein.
2. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 1, comprising one or more chemical modifications selected from the group consisting of base modifications including inosine, deoxy-inosine, deoxy-uracil, xanthosine, C3 spacer, 5-methyl dC, 5-hydroxybutynl-2'-deoxyuridine, 5- nitroindole, 5-methyl iso-deoxycytosine, iso deoxyguanosine, deoxyuridine, iso-deoxycytidine, and an abasic site, and backbone modification, including a phosphorothioate modification.
3. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 1, wherein the targeting region targets the B2M gene and comprises the RNA sequence AGUGGGGGUGAAUUCAGUGU, wherein optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or an abasic site, and wherein one or more of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the targeting region comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base.
4. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 416.
5. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 1, wherein the targeting region targets the TRAC gene and comprises the RNA sequence GAGUCUCUCAGCUGGUACAC, wherein optionally, at least one of the bases in the sequence is replaced with a base analog or an abasic site, and wherein one or more of positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the targeting region comprise a deoxyribonucleotide base.
6. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 5 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 508.
7. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 5 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 415.

8. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 1, wherein the targeting region targets the CISH gene and is capable of hybridizing to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 157-165.
9. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 8, comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 509, and 519-529.
10. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 1, wherein the targeting region targets the PDCD1 gene and is capable of hybridizing to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 135-155.
11. The CRISPR guide molecule of claim 1, wherein the targeting region targets the CBLB gene and is capable of hybridizing to a human genomic sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 167-189.
12. A CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition, comprising the CRISPR guide molecule of claim 1 and a Cas12 protein.
13. The CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition of claim 12, wherein the Cas12 protein is a Cas12a protein comprising at the C-terminus, a linker and a nuclear localization signal (NLS)- containing sequence having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 479-490.
14. A cell, comprising the CRISPR nucleic acid/protein composition of claim 12, wherein the cell is a lymphocyte, a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cell, a T cell receptor (TCR) cell, a TCR-engineered CAR-T cell, a tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL), a CAR TIL, a dendritic cell (DC), a CAR-DC, a macrophage, a CAR-macrophage (CAR-M), a natural killer (NK) cell, an induced pluripotent stem cell (iPSC), a cell differentiated from an iPSC cell, or a CAR-NK cell.
15. A method for producing a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR)-expressing cell, said method comprising:
 - a. contacting a first target nucleic acid comprising a TRAC sequence in a cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a first CRISPR guide molecule having a targeting region capable of binding the first target nucleic acid sequence; and an activating region comprising the RNA sequence

- UAAUUUCUACUCUUGUAGAU having a deoxyribonucleotide in place of a ribonucleotide at positions 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, and 19 in the activating region, wherein the activating region is capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with the Cas12 protein, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the first target nucleic acid sequence;
- b. contacting a second target nucleic acid sequence comprising a B2M sequence in the same cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a second CRISPR guide molecule having a targeting region capable of binding the second target nucleic acid sequence; and an activating region capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with the Cas12 protein, wherein said CRISPR guide molecule comprises ribonucleotide bases and at least one deoxyribonucleotide base in the activating region, the targeting region, or both, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the second target nucleic acid sequence;
 - c. providing a first donor polynucleotide encoding a CAR comprising an scFv, a transmembrane domain, a co-stimulatory domain, and an activating domain, wherein the CAR is capable of being inserted into the cleavage site of the first target nucleic acid sequence;
 - d. providing a second donor polynucleotide encoding a B2M-HLA-E fusion construct comprising a B2M secretion signal, a HLA-G peptide signal sequence, a first linker sequence, a B2M sequence, a second linker sequence, and a HLA-E sequence, wherein the B2M-HLA-E fusion construct is capable of being inserted into the cleavage site of the second target nucleic acid sequence;
 - e. cleaving the first target nucleic acid sequence and inserting at least a portion of the first donor polynucleotide into the cleavage site; and
 - f. cleaving the second target nucleic acid sequence and inserting at least a portion of the second donor polynucleotide into the cleavage site.
16. The method of claim 15, wherein the second donor polynucleotide further comprises a P2A sequence at the 5'-end of the B2M-HLA-E fusion construct.
 17. The method of claim 15, wherein the first donor polynucleotide comprises the SEQ ID NO: 413.

18. The method of claim 15, wherein the second donor polynucleotide comprises the SEQ ID NO: 414.
19. The method of claim 15, wherein the vector containing the CAR sequence comprises a leader sequence having the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 478.
20. The method of claim 15, wherein the catalytically active Cas12 protein comprises, at the C-terminus, a linker, and a nuclear localization signal (NLS)-containing sequence having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 479-490.
21. The method of claim 15, further comprising: a. contacting a third target nucleic acid sequence in the same cell with a nucleoprotein complex comprising a catalytically active Cas12 protein and a third CRISPR guide molecule having a targeting region capable of binding the third target nucleic acid sequence; and an activating region capable of forming a nucleoprotein complex with the Cas12 protein, wherein said CRISPR guide molecule comprises ribonucleotide bases and at least one deoxyribonucleotide base in the activating region, the targeting region, or both, and the nucleoprotein complex is capable of cleaving the third target nucleic acid sequence; b. cleaving the third target nucleic acid sequence and deleting one or more nucleotides from the third target nucleic acid sequence at the cleavage site, wherein the third target nucleic acid sequence is selected from a PDCD gene, a CISH gene, and a CBLB gene.
22. The method of claim 15, wherein the CAR-expressing cell is an allogeneic or autologous CAR-T cell produced from a T-lymphocyte.
23. A CAR-expressing cell produced by the method of claim 15, wherein the cell is selected from a lymphocyte, a CAR-T cell, a TCR cell, a TCR-engineered CAR-T cell, a TIL, a CAR TIL, a dendritic cell, a CAR-DC, a macrophage, a CAR-M, an iPSC cell, a cell differentiated from an iPSC cell, an NK cell, or a CAR-NK cell.
24. A CAR-expressing cell produced by the method of claim 15 for use in a method of adoptive cell therapy.

25. The CAR-expressing cell of claim 24, wherein the adaptive cell therapy comprises killing BCMA- positive cancer cells.
26. The CAR-expressing cell of claim 25, wherein the BCMA-positive cancer cells comprise multiple myeloma cancer cells.

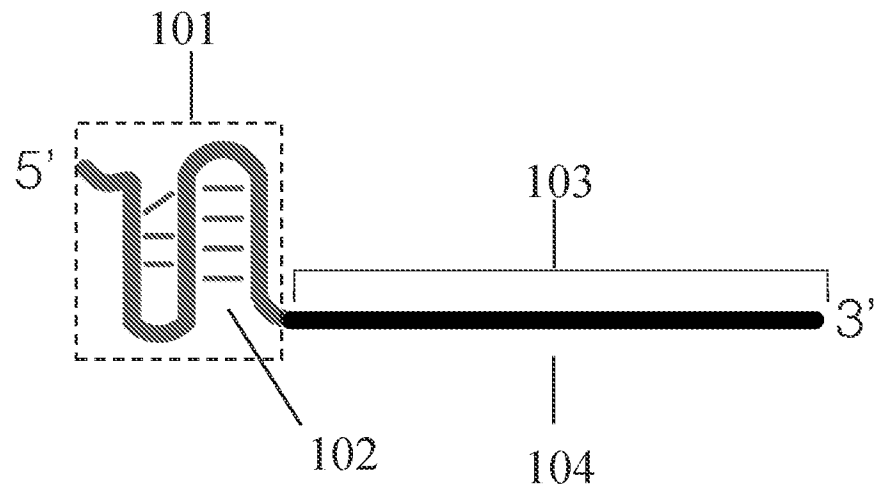


FIG. 1A

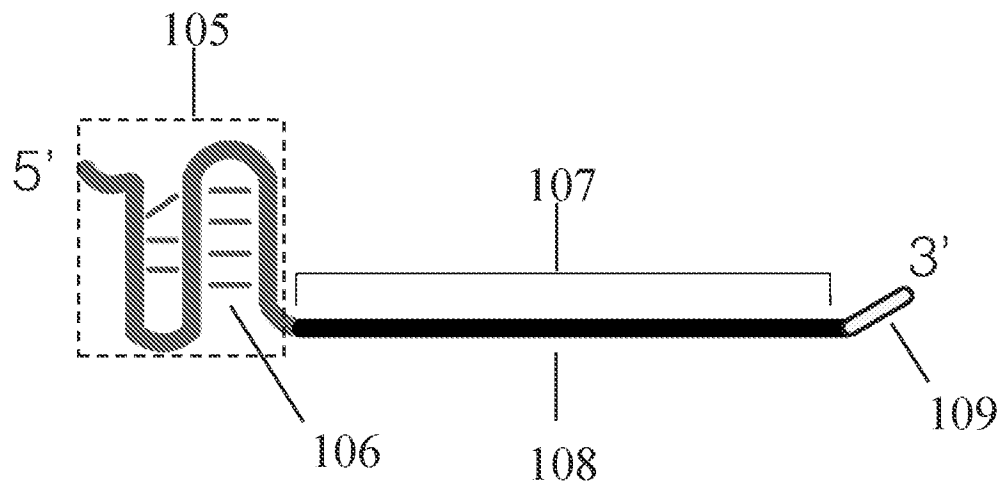


FIG. 1B

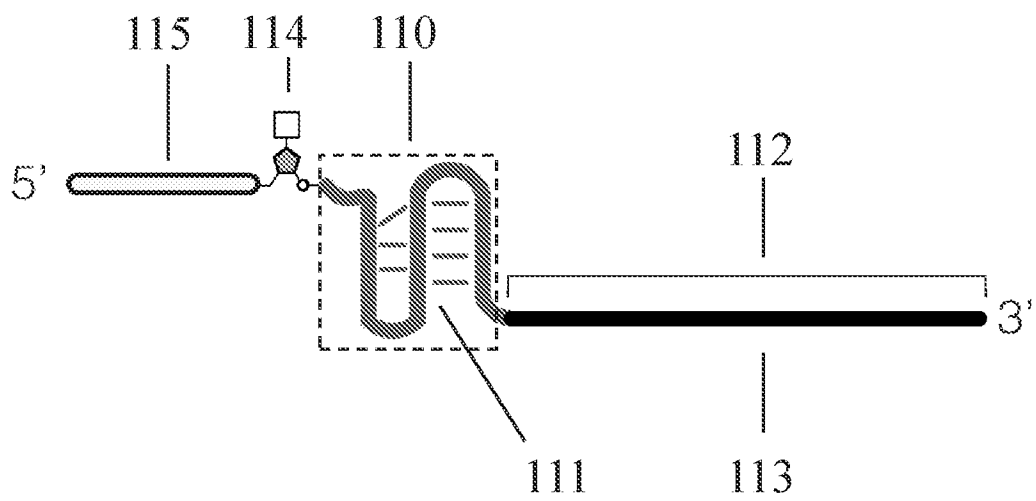


FIG. 1C

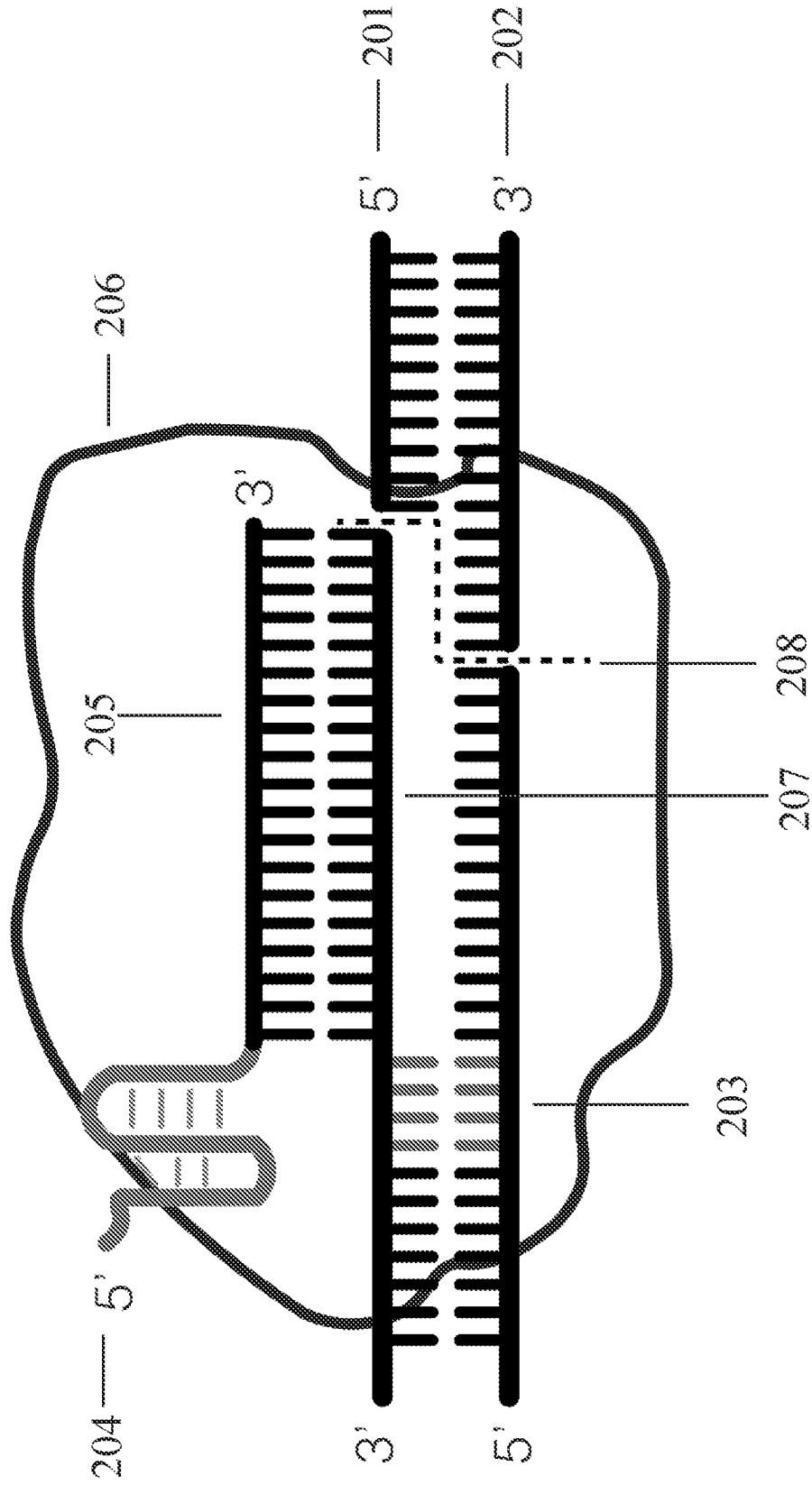


FIG. 2

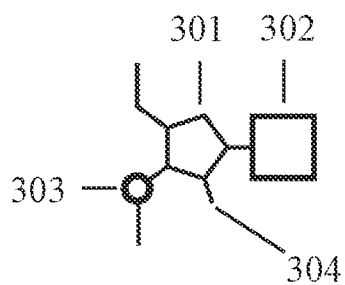


FIG. 3A

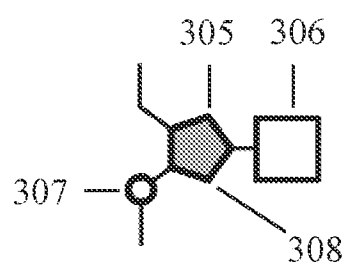


FIG. 3B

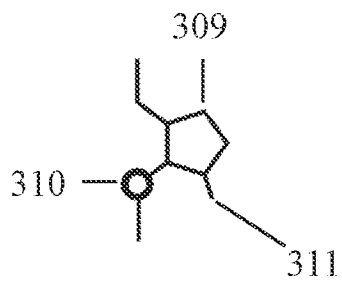


FIG. 3C

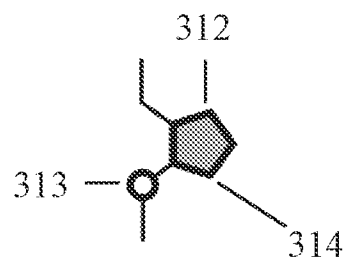


FIG. 3D

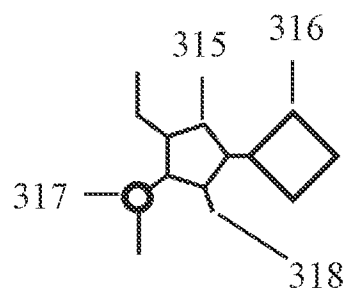


FIG. 3E

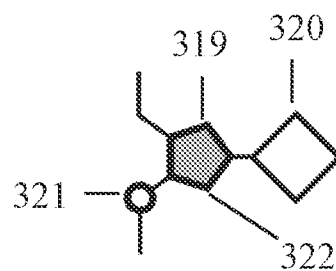


FIG. 3F

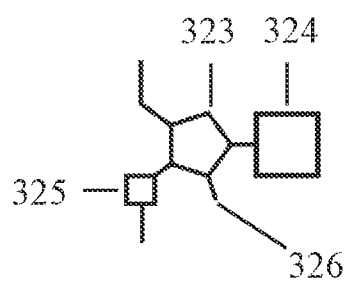


FIG. 3G

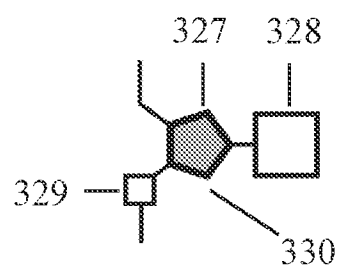


FIG. 3H

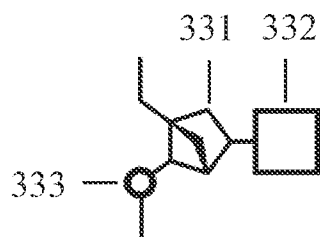


FIG. 3I

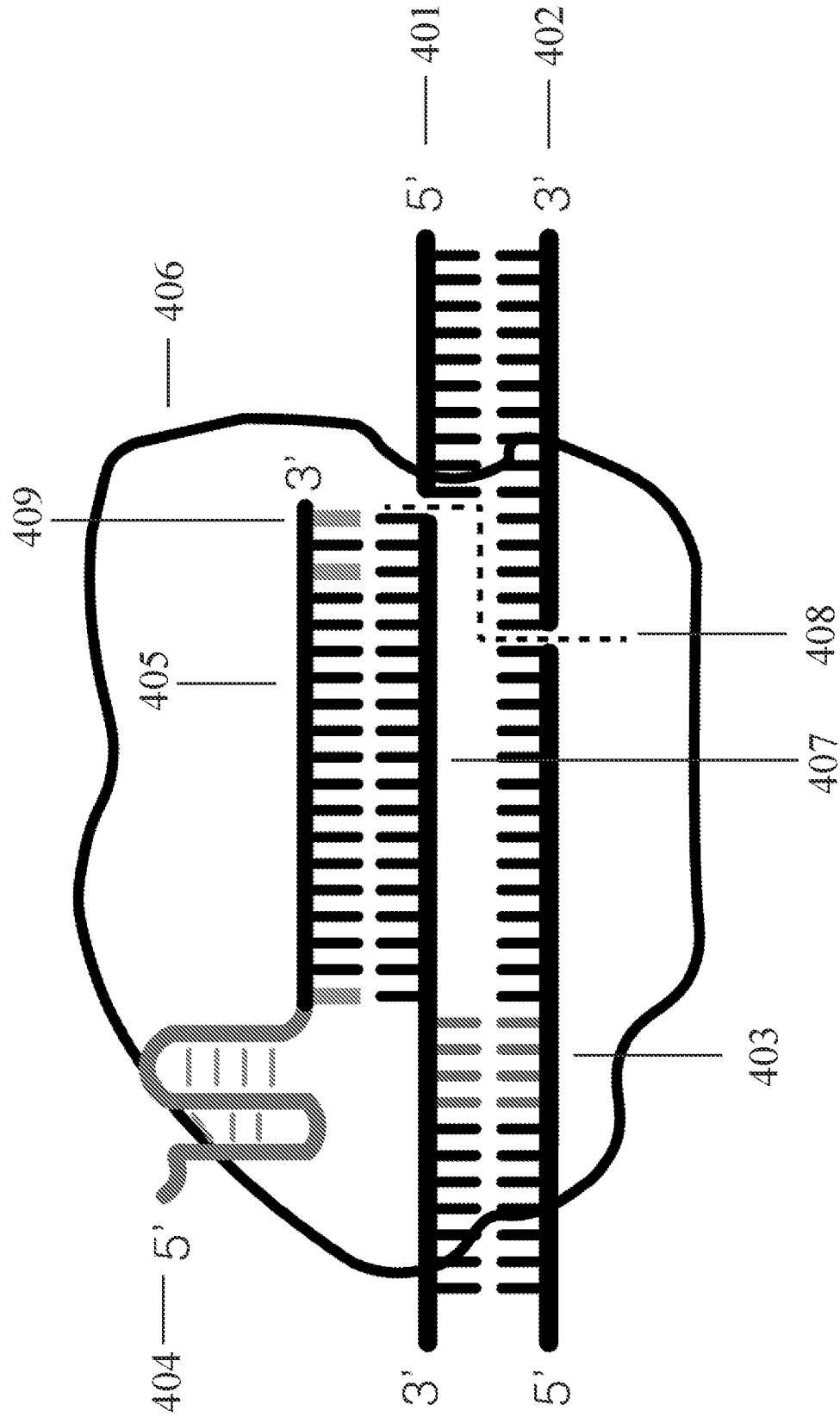


FIG. 4

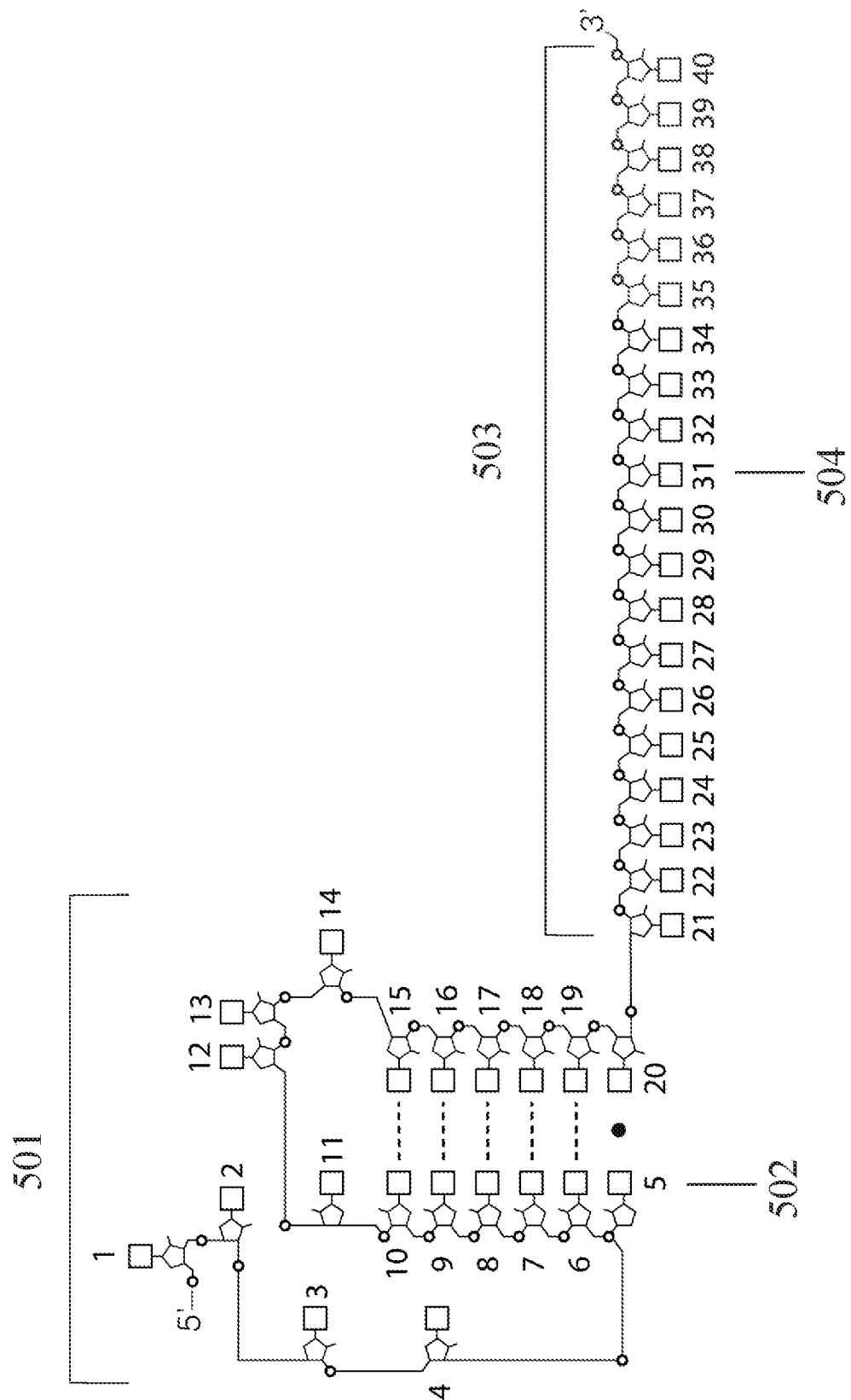


FIG. 5

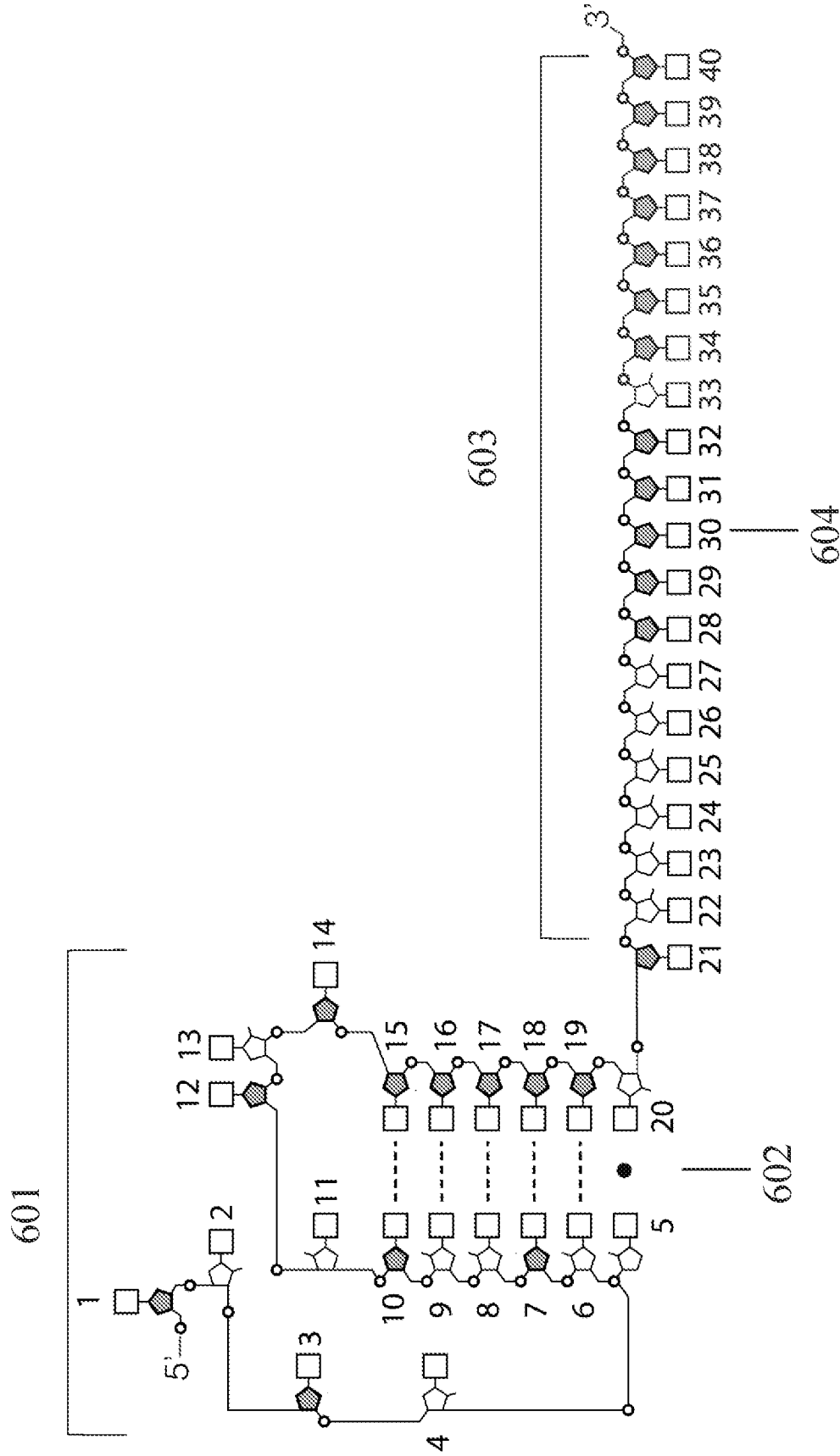


FIG. 6

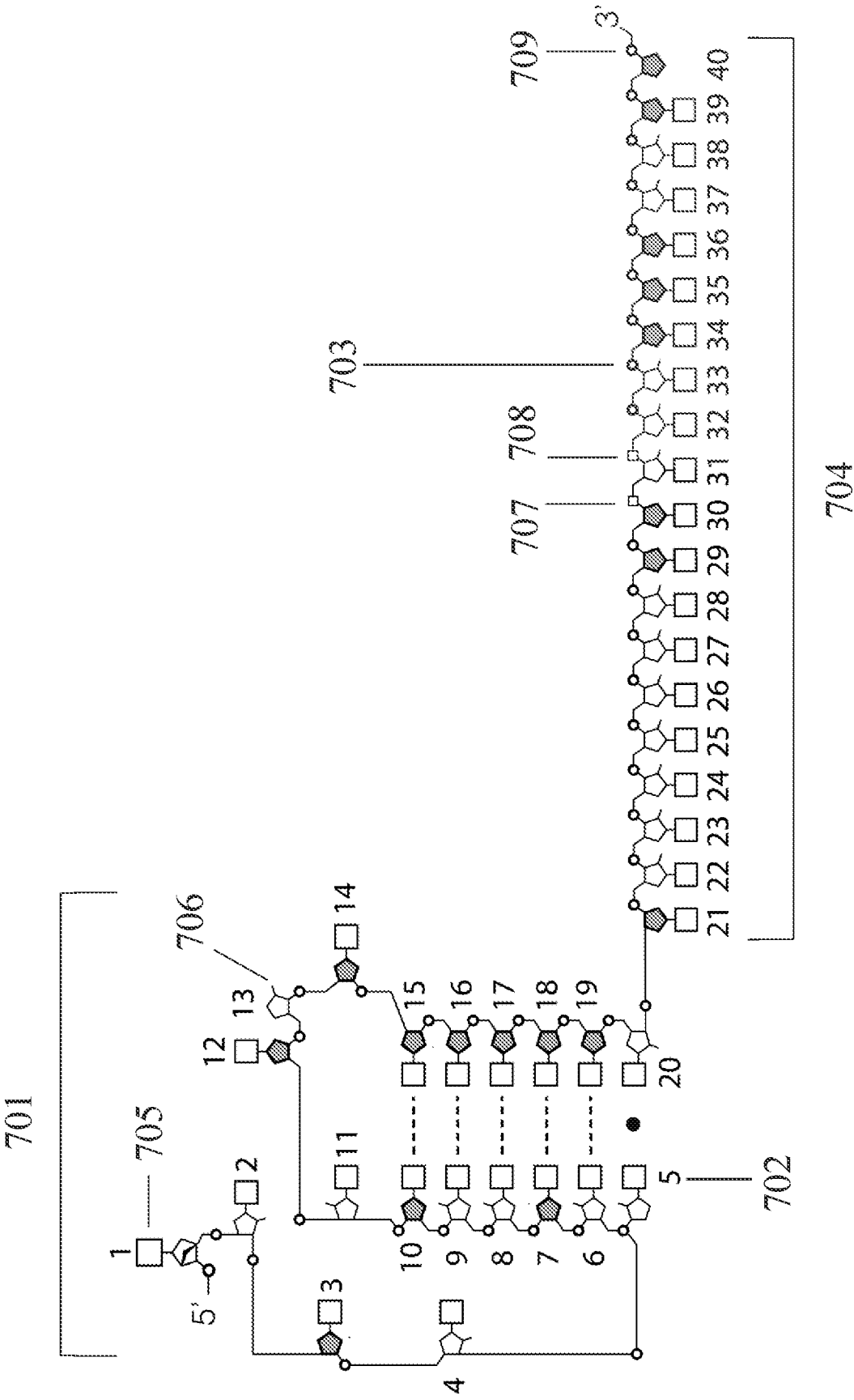


FIG. 7

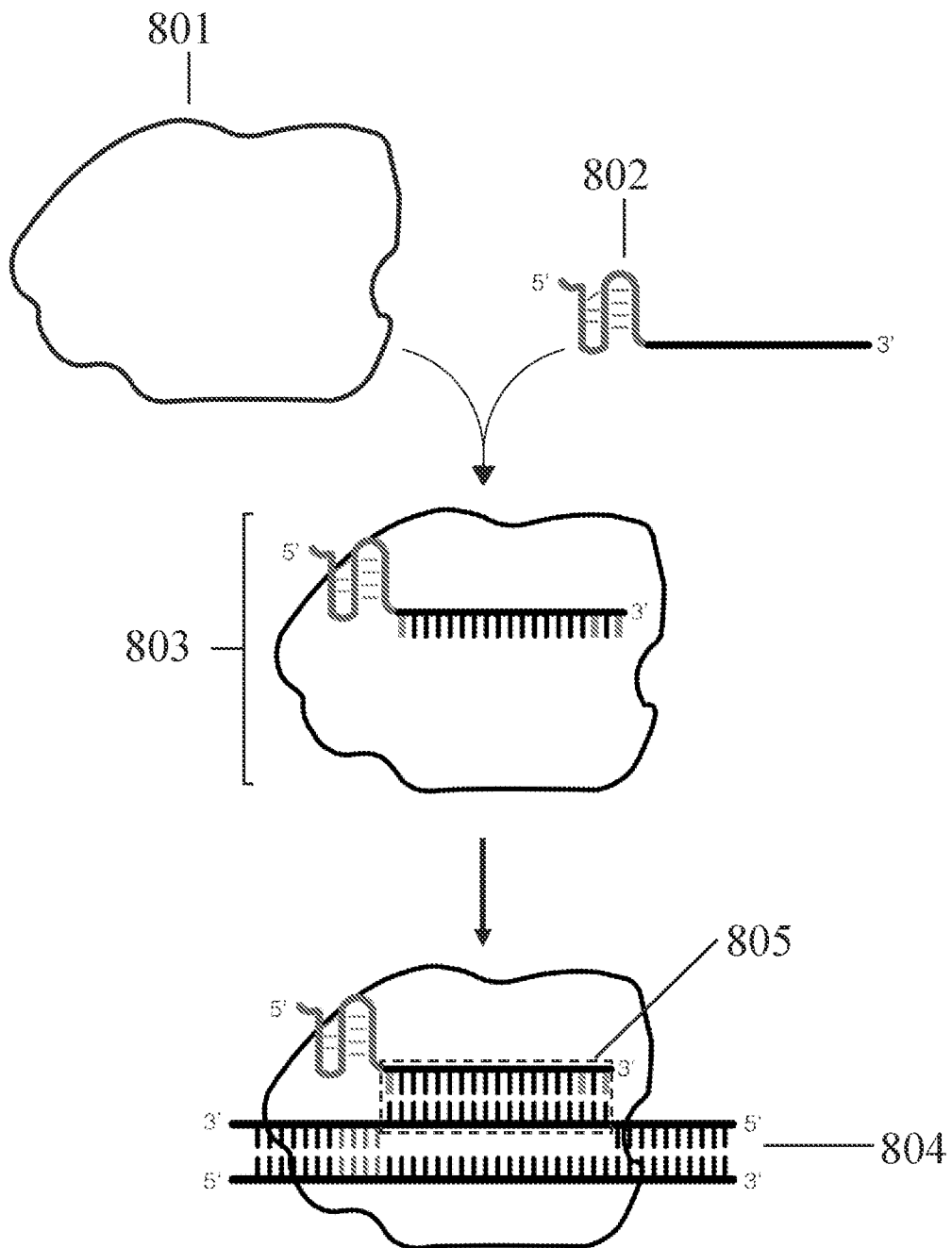


FIG. 8

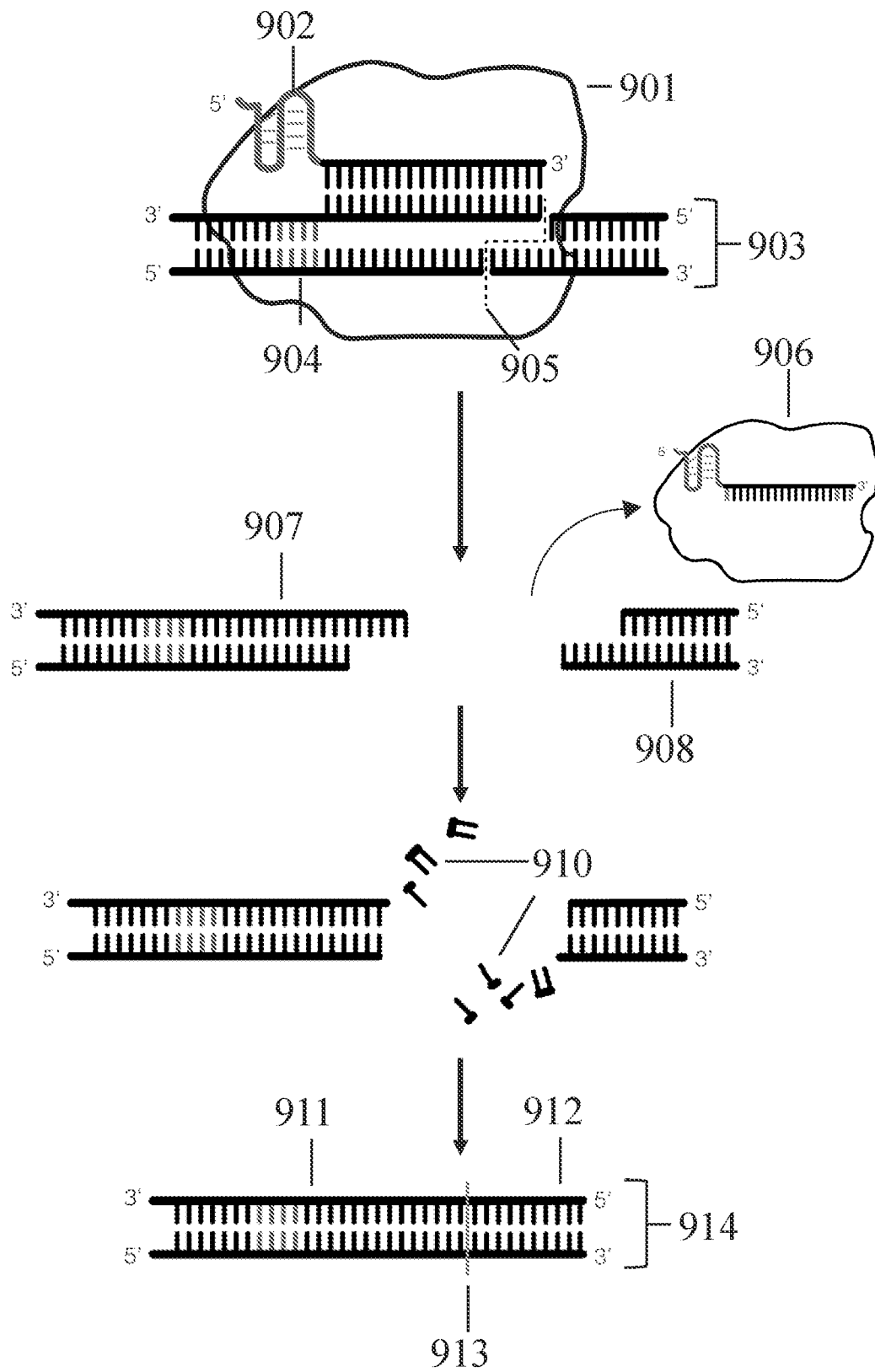


FIG. 9

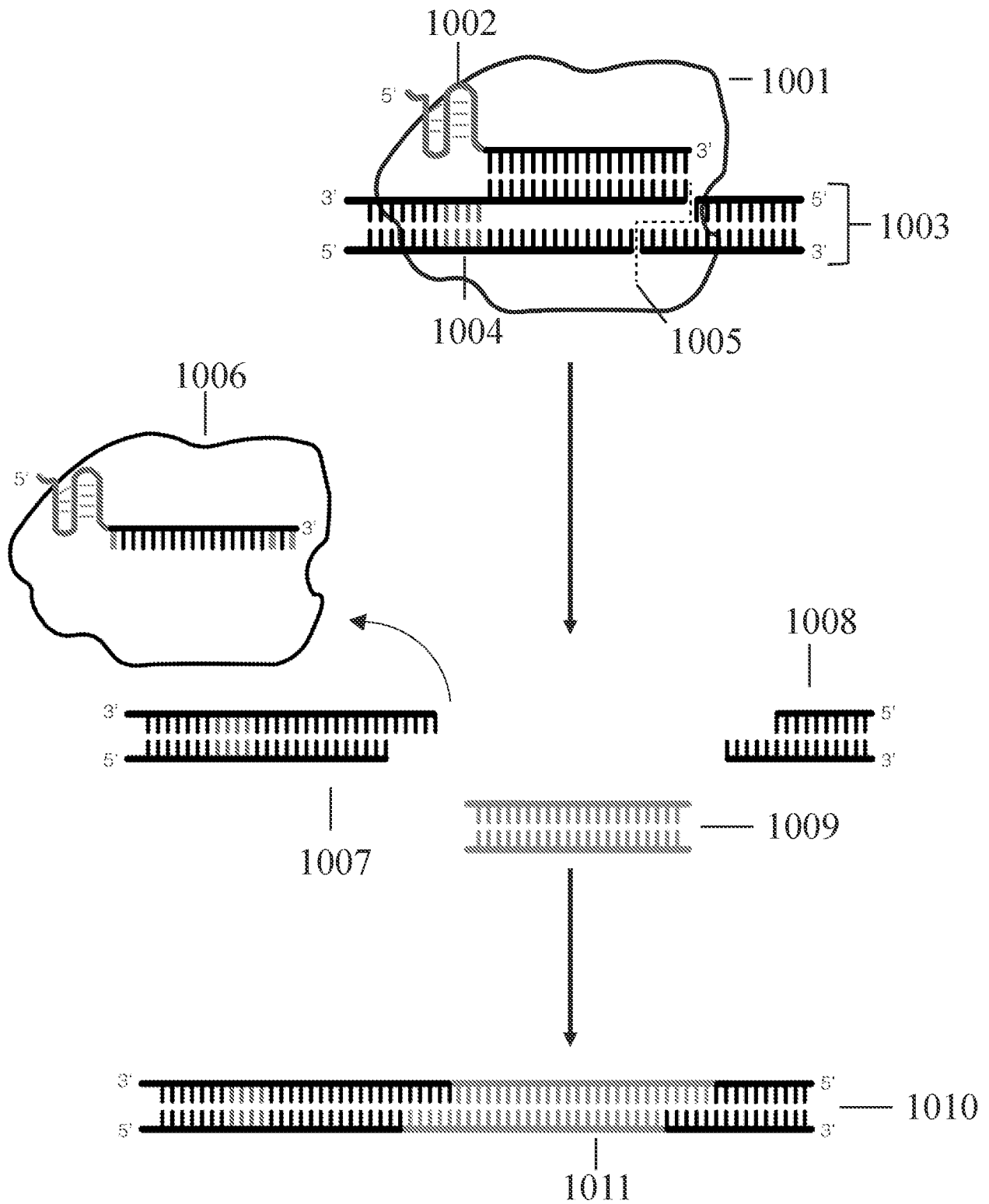


FIG. 10

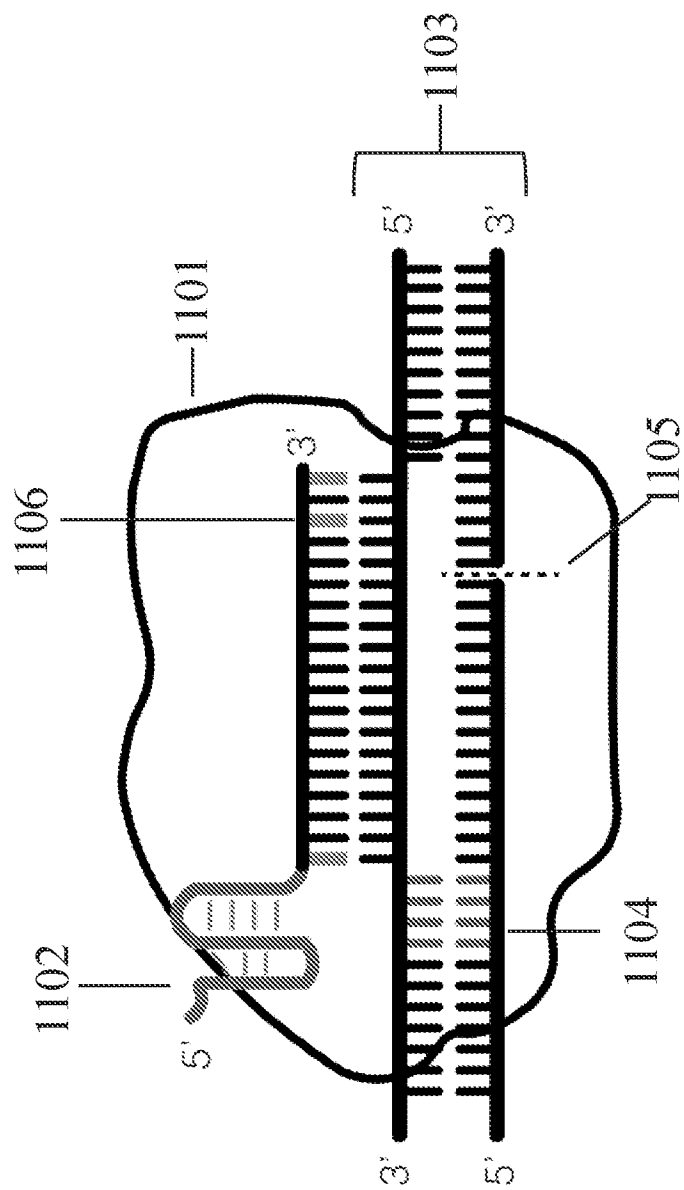


FIG. 11

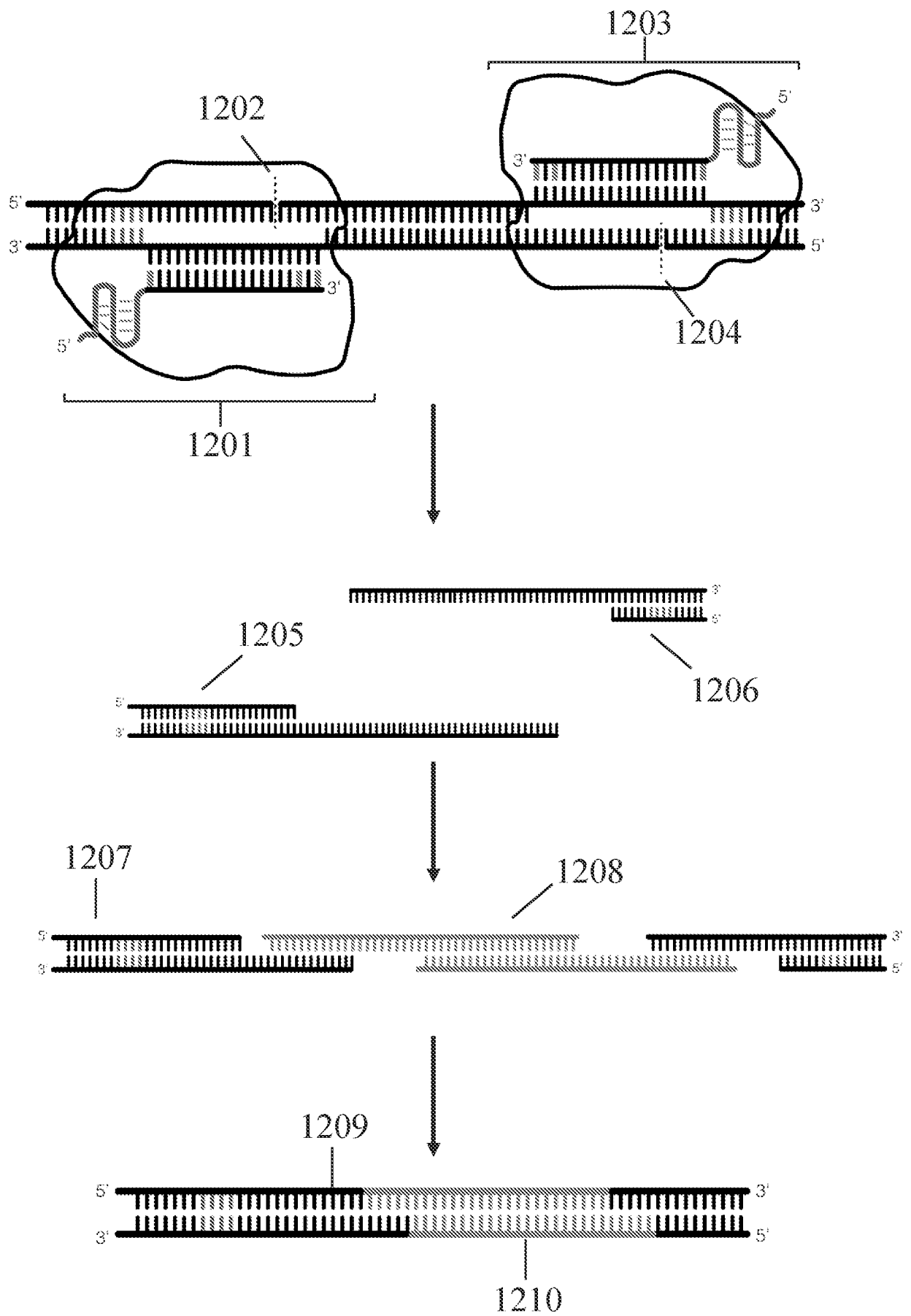


FIG. 12

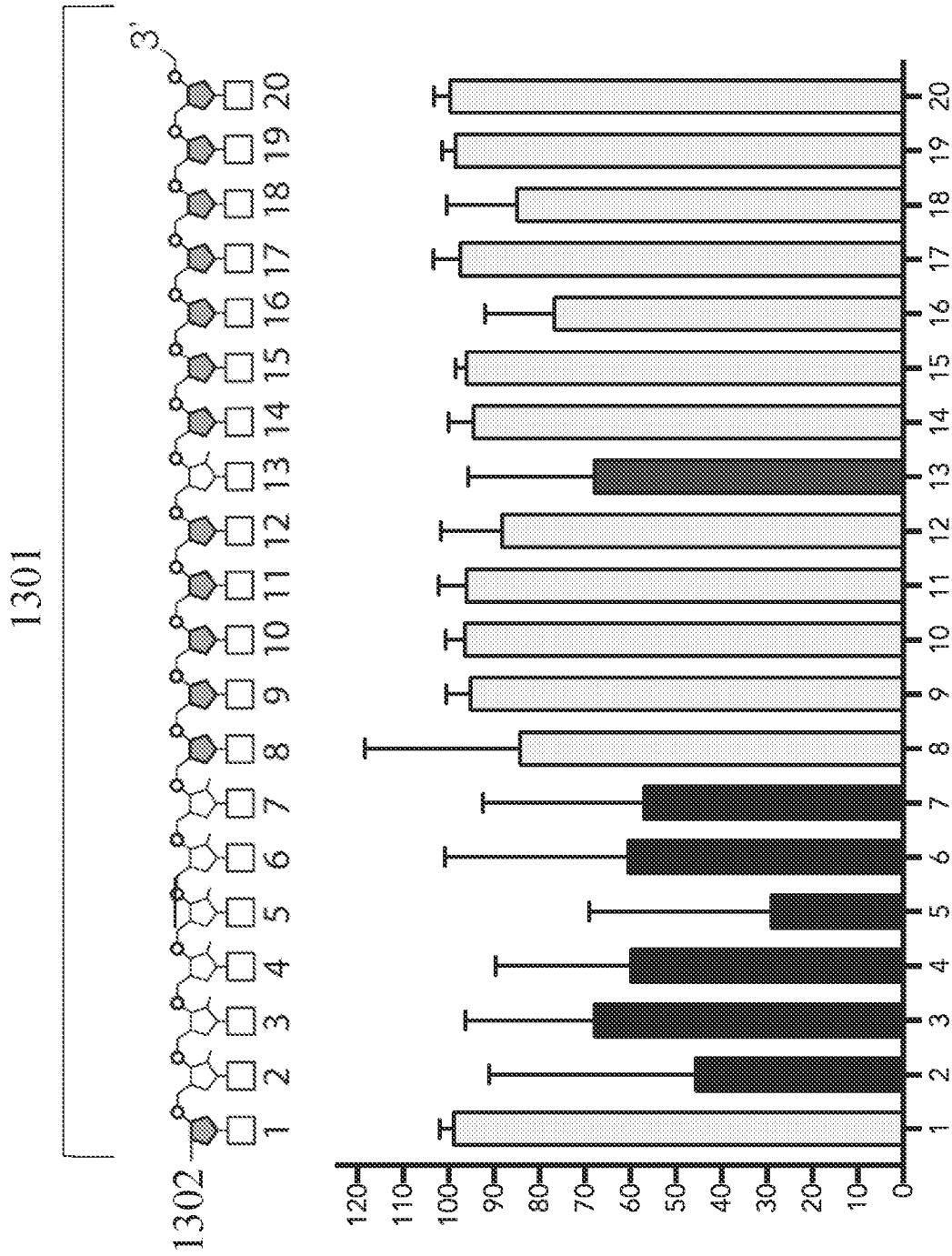


FIG. 13

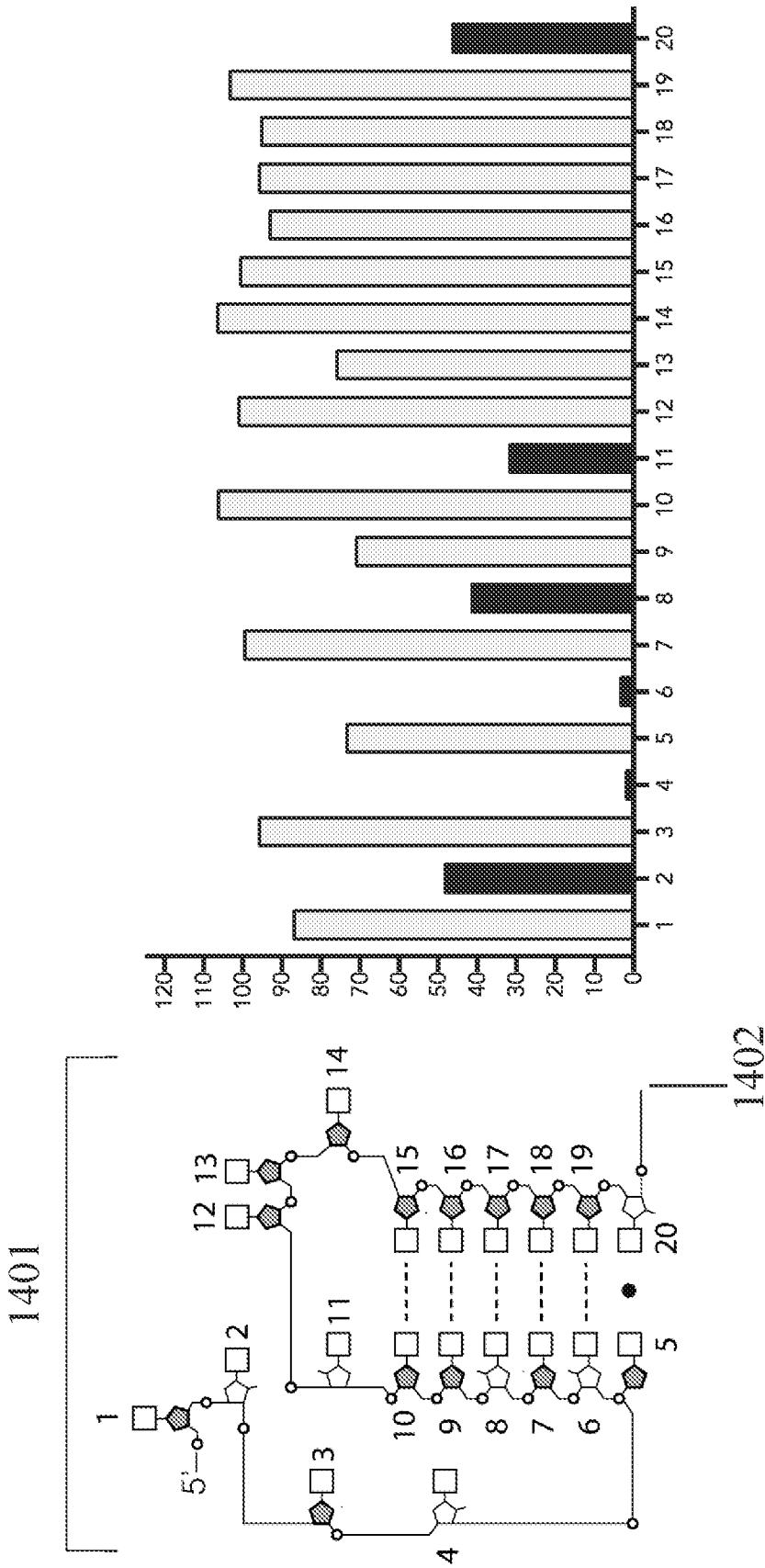


FIG. 14

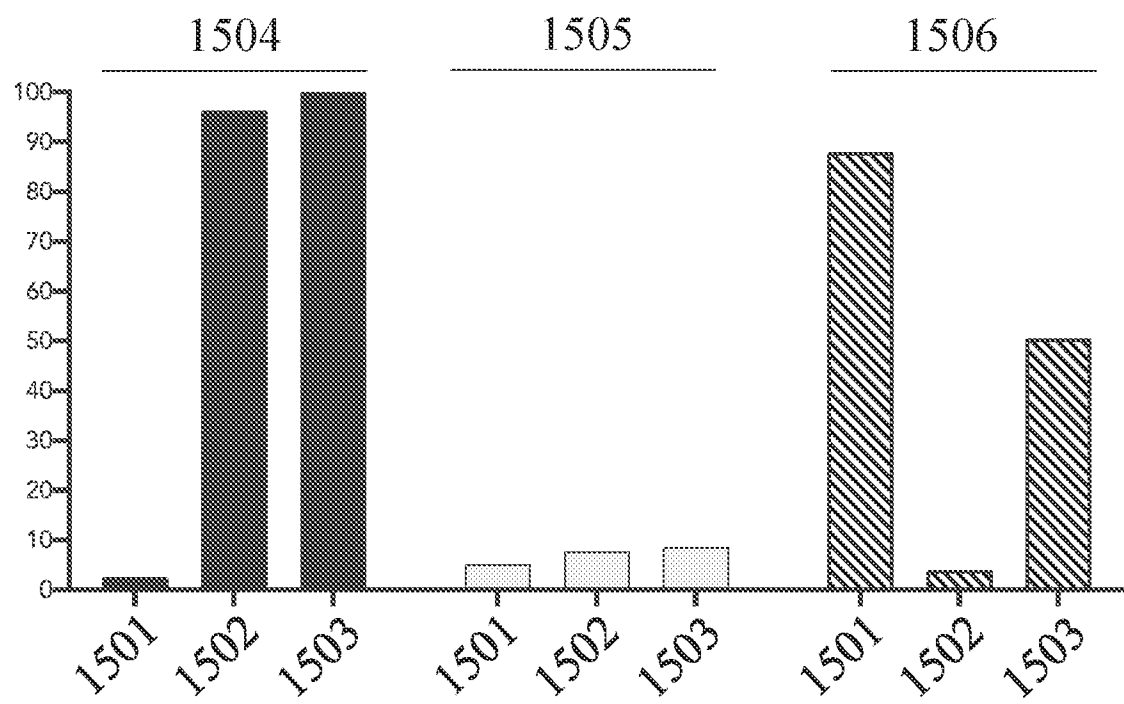


FIG. 15A

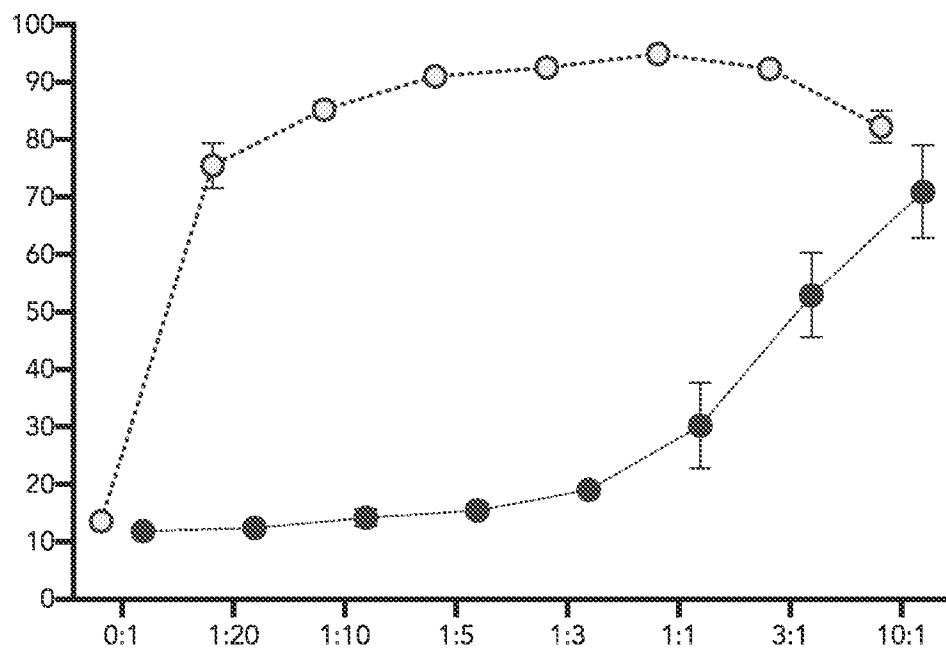


FIG. 15B

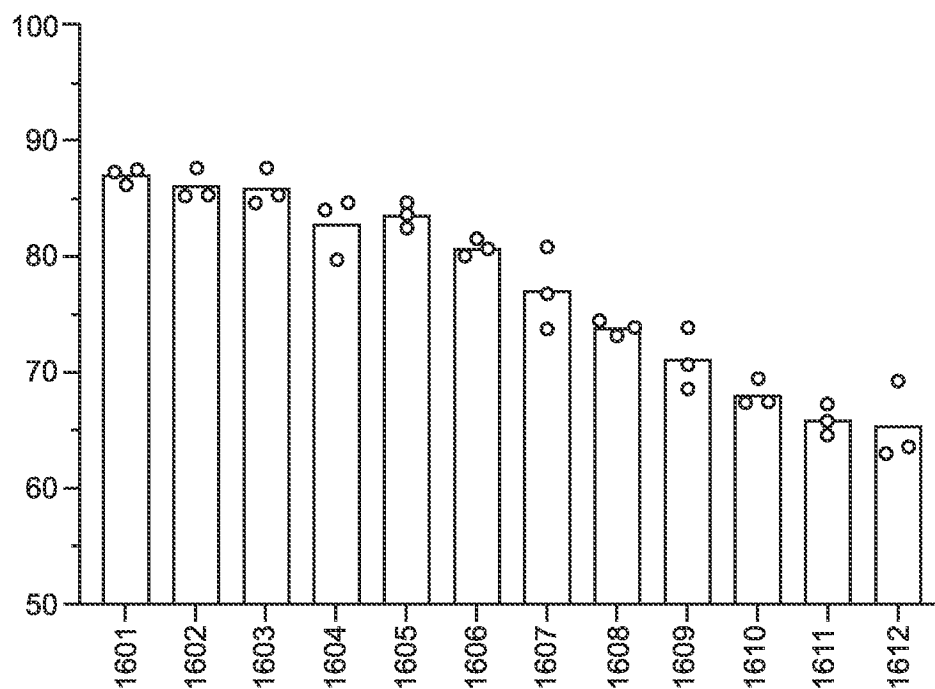


FIG. 16A

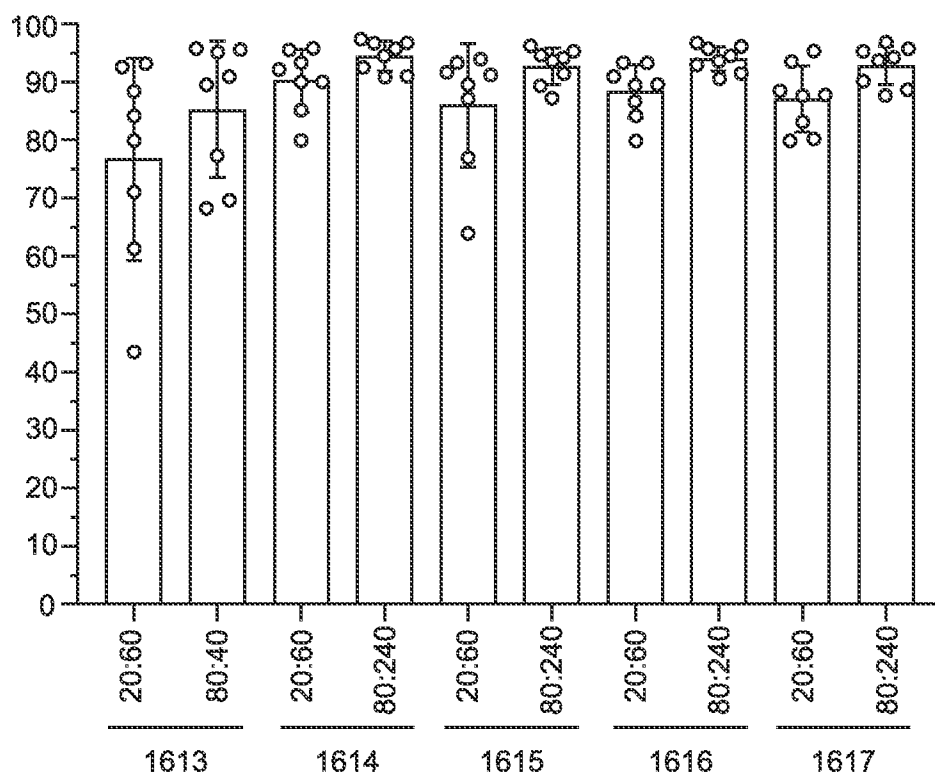


FIG. 16B

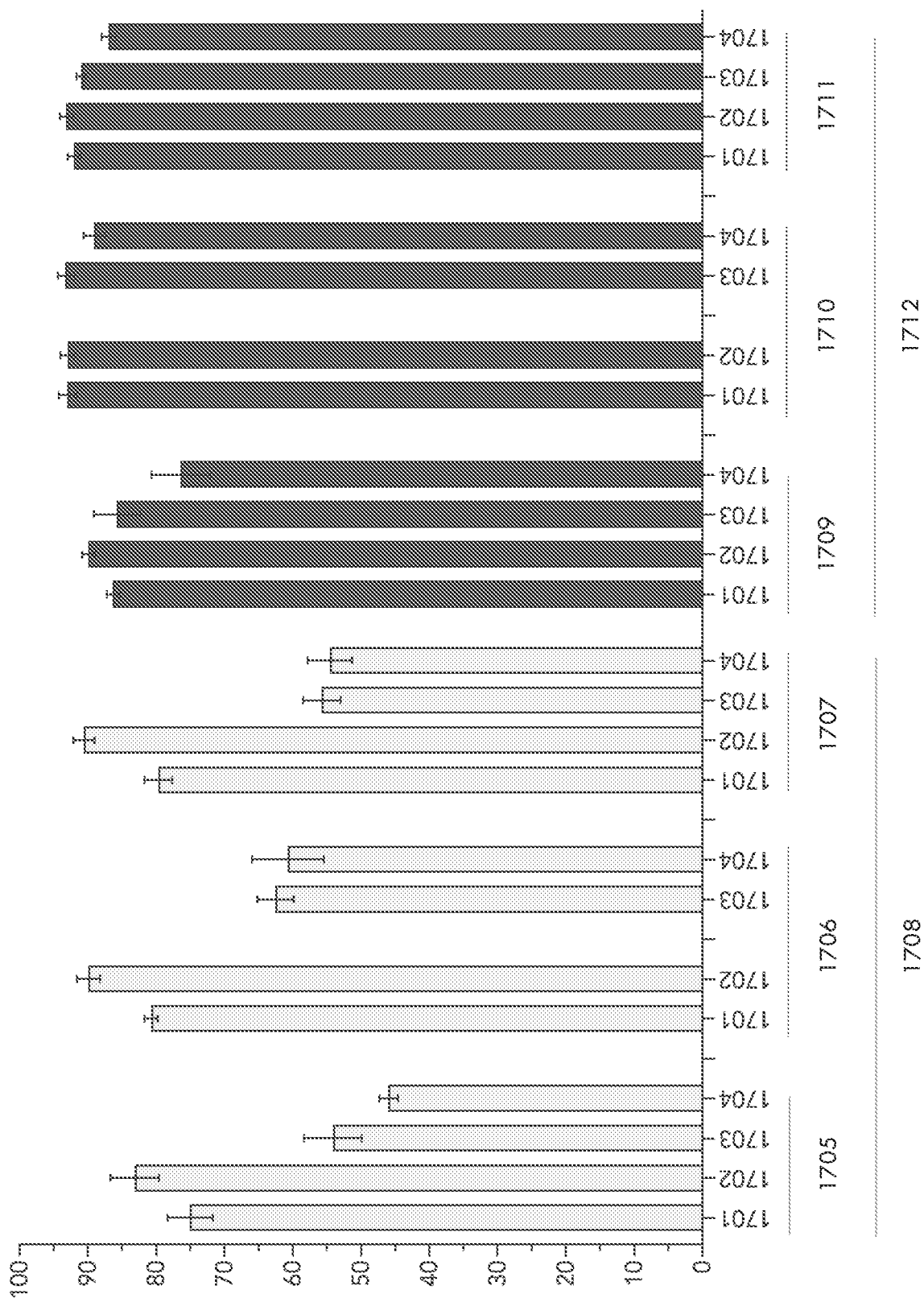


FIG. 17

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> CARIBOU BIOSCIENCES, INC.

<120> DNA-CONTAINING POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND GUIDES FOR CRISPR TYPE V SYSTEMS, AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING THE SAME

<130> CBI039.30

<140> PCT/US2021/055394

<141> 2021-10-18

<150> 63/229,870

<151> 2021-08-05

<150> 63/127,648

<151> 2020-12-18

<150> 63/093,459

<151> 2020-10-19

<160> 529

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1

<211> 1307

<212> PRT

<213> Acidaminococcus sp.

<220>

<223> Acidaminococcus sp. (strain BV3L6)

<220>

<223> Cas12a

<400> 1

Met Thr Gln Phe Glu Gly Phe Thr Asn Leu Tyr Gln Val Ser Lys Thr
1 5 10 15

Leu Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Gln Gly Lys Thr Leu Lys His Ile Gln
20 25 30

Glu Gln Gly Phe Ile Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Arg Asn Asp His Tyr Lys
35 40 45

Glu Leu Lys Pro Ile Ile Asp Arg Ile Tyr Lys Thr Tyr Ala Asp Gln
50 55 60

Cys Leu Gln Leu Val Gln Leu Asp Trp Glu Asn Leu Ser Ala Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Asp Ser Tyr Arg Lys Glu Lys Thr Glu Glu Thr Arg Asn Ala Leu Ile

				85						90					95				
Glu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ile	His	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Gly				
			100					105					110						
Arg	Thr	Asp	Asn	Leu	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ile	Asn	Lys	Arg	His	Ala	Glu	Ile				
		115					120					125							
Tyr	Lys	Gly	Leu	Phe	Lys	Ala	Glu	Leu	Phe	Asn	Gly	Lys	Val	Leu	Lys				
	130					135					140								
Gln	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr	Glu	His	Glu	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Arg				
145					150					155					160				
Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Phe	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Arg				
				165					170					175					
Lys	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ile	Pro	His	Arg				
			180					185					190						
Ile	Val	Gln	Asp	Asn	Phe	Pro	Lys	Phe	Lys	Glu	Asn	Cys	His	Ile	Phe				
		195					200					205							
Thr	Arg	Leu	Ile	Thr	Ala	Val	Pro	Ser	Leu	Arg	Glu	His	Phe	Glu	Asn				
	210					215					220								
Val	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ile	Gly	Ile	Phe	Val	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Val				
225					230					235					240				
Phe	Ser	Phe	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gln	Thr	Gln	Ile	Asp				
				245					250					255					
Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ile	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ala	Gly	Thr	Glu				
			260					265					270						
Lys	Ile	Lys	Gly	Leu	Asn	Glu	Val	Leu	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ile	Gln	Lys	Asn				
		275					280					285							
Asp	Glu	Thr	Ala	His	Ile	Ile	Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro	His	Arg	Phe	Ile	Pro				
	290					295					300								
Leu	Phe	Lys	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ser	Asp	Arg	Asn	Thr	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ile	Leu				
305				310						315					320				

Glu Glu Phe Lys Ser Asp Glu Glu Val Ile Gln Ser Phe Cys Lys Tyr
325 330 335

Lys Thr Leu Leu Arg Asn Glu Asn Val Leu Glu Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu
340 345 350

Phe Asn Glu Leu Asn Ser Ile Asp Leu Thr His Ile Phe Ile Ser His
355 360 365

Lys Lys Leu Glu Thr Ile Ser Ser Ala Leu Cys Asp His Trp Asp Thr
370 375 380

Leu Arg Asn Ala Leu Tyr Glu Arg Arg Ile Ser Glu Leu Thr Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Thr Lys Ser Ala Lys Glu Lys Val Gln Arg Ser Leu Lys His Glu
405 410 415

Asp Ile Asn Leu Gln Glu Ile Ile Ser Ala Ala Gly Lys Glu Leu Ser
420 425 430

Glu Ala Phe Lys Gln Lys Thr Ser Glu Ile Leu Ser His Ala His Ala
435 440 445

Ala Leu Asp Gln Pro Leu Pro Thr Thr Leu Lys Lys Gln Glu Glu Lys
450 455 460

Glu Ile Leu Lys Ser Gln Leu Asp Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu Tyr His Leu
465 470 475 480

Leu Asp Trp Phe Ala Val Asp Glu Ser Asn Glu Val Asp Pro Glu Phe
485 490 495

Ser Ala Arg Leu Thr Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu Met Glu Pro Ser Leu Ser
500 505 510

Phe Tyr Asn Lys Ala Arg Asn Tyr Ala Thr Lys Lys Pro Tyr Ser Val
515 520 525

Glu Lys Phe Lys Leu Asn Phe Gln Met Pro Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Trp
530 535 540

Asp Val Asn Lys Glu Lys Asn Asn Gly Ala Ile Leu Phe Val Lys Asn

545					550						555					560
Gly	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Ile	Met	Pro	Lys	Gln	Lys	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Lys	
				565					570					575		
Ala	Leu	Ser	Phe	Glu	Pro	Thr	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ser	Glu	Gly	Phe	Asp	Lys	
			580					585					590			
Met	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Asp	Ala	Ala	Lys	Met	Ile	Pro	Lys	Cys	
		595					600					605				
Ser	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ala	Val	Thr	Ala	His	Phe	Gln	Thr	His	Thr	Thr	
	610					615					620					
Pro	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Asn	Phe	Ile	Glu	Pro	Leu	Glu	Ile	Thr	Lys	
625					630					635					640	
Glu	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Asn	Asn	Pro	Glu	Lys	Glu	Pro	Lys	Lys	Phe	Gln	
				645					650					655		
Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Lys	Thr	Gly	Asp	Gln	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Ala	
			660					665					670			
Leu	Cys	Lys	Trp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Thr	Arg	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Thr	
		675					680					685				
Lys	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ile	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ser	Gln	Tyr	
	690					695					700					
Lys	Asp	Leu	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Leu	Asn	Pro	Leu	Leu	Tyr	His	
705					710					715					720	
Ile	Ser	Phe	Gln	Arg	Ile	Ala	Glu	Lys	Glu	Ile	Met	Asp	Ala	Val	Glu	
				725					730					735		
Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Asp	Phe	Ala	Lys	
			740					745					750			
Gly	His	His	Gly	Lys	Pro	Asn	Leu	His	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Gly	Leu	
		755					760					765				
Phe	Ser	Pro	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ile	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln	
	770					775					780					

Ala Glu Leu Phe Tyr Arg Pro Lys Ser Arg Met Lys Arg Met Ala His
785 790 795 800

Arg Leu Gly Glu Lys Met Leu Asn Lys Lys Leu Lys Asp Gln Lys Thr
805 810 815

Pro Ile Pro Asp Thr Leu Tyr Gln Glu Leu Tyr Asp Tyr Val Asn His
820 825 830

Arg Leu Ser His Asp Leu Ser Asp Glu Ala Arg Ala Leu Leu Pro Asn
835 840 845

Val Ile Thr Lys Glu Val Ser His Glu Ile Ile Lys Asp Arg Arg Phe
850 855 860

Thr Ser Asp Lys Phe Phe Phe His Val Pro Ile Thr Leu Asn Tyr Gln
865 870 875 880

Ala Ala Asn Ser Pro Ser Lys Phe Asn Gln Arg Val Asn Ala Tyr Leu
885 890 895

Lys Glu His Pro Glu Thr Pro Ile Ile Gly Ile Asp Arg Gly Glu Arg
900 905 910

Asn Leu Ile Tyr Ile Thr Val Ile Asp Ser Thr Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu
915 920 925

Gln Arg Ser Leu Asn Thr Ile Gln Gln Phe Asp Tyr Gln Lys Lys Leu
930 935 940

Asp Asn Arg Glu Lys Glu Arg Val Ala Ala Arg Gln Ala Trp Ser Val
945 950 955 960

Val Gly Thr Ile Lys Asp Leu Lys Gln Gly Tyr Leu Ser Gln Val Ile
965 970 975

His Glu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Ile His Tyr Gln Ala Val Val Val Leu
980 985 990

Glu Asn Leu Asn Phe Gly Phe Lys Ser Lys Arg Thr Gly Ile Ala Glu
995 1000 1005

Lys Ala Val Tyr Gln Gln Phe Glu Lys Met Leu Ile Asp Lys Leu

1010						1015						1020			
Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Leu	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Glu	Lys	Val	Gly	Gly	
1025						1030					1035				
Val	Leu	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Thr	Asp	Gln	Phe	Thr	Ser	Phe	Ala	
1040						1045					1050				
Lys	Met	Gly	Thr	Gln	Ser	Gly	Phe	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Val	Pro	Ala	Pro	
1055						1060					1065				
Tyr	Thr	Ser	Lys	Ile	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Gly	Phe	Val	Asp	Pro	Phe	
1070						1075					1080				
Val	Trp	Lys	Thr	Ile	Lys	Asn	His	Glu	Ser	Arg	Lys	His	Phe	Leu	
1085						1090					1095				
Glu	Gly	Phe	Asp	Phe	Leu	His	Tyr	Asp	Val	Lys	Thr	Gly	Asp	Phe	
1100						1105					1110				
Ile	Leu	His	Phe	Lys	Met	Asn	Arg	Asn	Leu	Ser	Phe	Gln	Arg	Gly	
1115						1120					1125				
Leu	Pro	Gly	Phe	Met	Pro	Ala	Trp	Asp	Ile	Val	Phe	Glu	Lys	Asn	
1130						1135					1140				
Glu	Thr	Gln	Phe	Asp	Ala	Lys	Gly	Thr	Pro	Phe	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	
1145						1150					1155				
Arg	Ile	Val	Pro	Val	Ile	Glu	Asn	His	Arg	Phe	Thr	Gly	Arg	Tyr	
1160						1165					1170				
Arg	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glu	
1175						1180					1185				
Lys	Gly	Ile	Val	Phe	Arg	Asp	Gly	Ser	Asn	Ile	Leu	Pro	Lys	Leu	
1190						1195					1200				
Leu	Glu	Asn	Asp	Asp	Ser	His	Ala	Ile	Asp	Thr	Met	Val	Ala	Leu	
1205						1210					1215				
Ile	Arg	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Met	Arg	Asn	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly	
1220						1225					1230				

Glu Asp Tyr Ile Asn Ser Pro Val Arg Asp Leu Asn Gly Val Cys
1235 1240 1245

Phe Asp Ser Arg Phe Gln Asn Pro Glu Trp Pro Met Asp Ala Asp
1250 1255 1260

Ala Asn Gly Ala Tyr His Ile Ala Leu Lys Gly Gln Leu Leu Leu
1265 1270 1275

Asn His Leu Lys Glu Ser Lys Asp Leu Lys Leu Gln Asn Gly Ile
1280 1285 1290

Ser Asn Gln Asp Trp Leu Ala Tyr Ile Gln Glu Leu Arg Asn
1295 1300 1305

<210> 2
<211> 1228
<212> PRT
<213> Unknown

<220>
<223> Description of Unknown:
Lachnospiraceae bacterium ND2006

<220>
<223> Cas12a

<400> 2
Met Ser Lys Leu Glu Lys Phe Thr Asn Cys Tyr Ser Leu Ser Lys Thr
1 5 10 15

Leu Arg Phe Lys Ala Ile Pro Val Gly Lys Thr Gln Glu Asn Ile Asp
20 25 30

Asn Lys Arg Leu Leu Val Glu Asp Glu Lys Arg Ala Glu Asp Tyr Lys
35 40 45

Gly Val Lys Lys Leu Leu Asp Arg Tyr Tyr Leu Ser Phe Ile Asn Asp
50 55 60

Val Leu His Ser Ile Lys Leu Lys Asn Leu Asn Asn Tyr Ile Ser Leu
65 70 75 80

Phe Arg Lys Lys Thr Arg Thr Glu Lys Glu Asn Lys Glu Leu Glu Asn
85 90 95

Leu	Glu	Ile	Asn	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ala	Phe	Lys	Gly	Asn	
			100					105					110			
Glu	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ile	Glu	Thr	Ile	Leu	
		115					120					125				
Pro	Glu	Phe	Leu	Asp	Asp	Lys	Asp	Glu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Phe	
	130					135					140					
Asn	Gly	Phe	Thr	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Gly	Phe	Phe	Asp	Asn	Arg	Glu	Asn	
145					150					155					160	
Met	Phe	Ser	Glu	Glu	Ala	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ala	Phe	Arg	Cys	Ile	
				165					170					175		
Asn	Glu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Met	Asp	Ile	Phe	Glu	Lys	
			180					185					190			
Val	Asp	Ala	Ile	Phe	Asp	Lys	His	Glu	Val	Gln	Glu	Ile	Lys	Glu	Lys	
		195					200					205				
Ile	Leu	Asn	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Val	Glu	Asp	Phe	Phe	Glu	Gly	Glu	Phe	
	210					215					220					
Phe	Asn	Phe	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Glu	Gly	Ile	Asp	Val	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Ile	
225					230					235					240	
Ile	Gly	Gly	Phe	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Lys	Ile	Lys	Gly	Leu	Asn	
				245					250					255		
Glu	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Thr	Lys	Gln	Lys	Leu	Pro	Lys	
			260					265					270			
Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Val	Leu	Ser	Asp	Arg	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser	
		275					280					285				
Phe	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Asp	Glu	Glu	Val	Leu	Glu	Val	Phe	
	290					295					300					
Arg	Asn	Thr	Leu	Asn	Lys	Asn	Ser	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Ser	Ile	Lys	Lys	
305					310					315					320	
Leu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Phe	Lys	Asn	Phe	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ile	
				325					330					335		

Phe	Val	Lys	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ile	Phe	
			340					345					350			
Gly	Glu	Trp	Asn	Val	Ile	Arg	Asp	Lys	Trp	Asn	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Asp	
		355					360					365				
Ile	His	Leu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Ala	Val	Val	Thr	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Asp	
	370					375					380					
Arg	Arg	Lys	Ser	Phe	Lys	Lys	Ile	Gly	Ser	Phe	Ser	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu	
385					390					395					400	
Gln	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asp	Leu	Ser	Val	Val	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Glu	
				405					410					415		
Ile	Ile	Ile	Gln	Lys	Val	Asp	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Val	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Ser	
			420					425					430			
Glu	Lys	Leu	Phe	Asp	Ala	Asp	Phe	Val	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Lys	
		435					440					445				
Asn	Asp	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Ile	Met	Lys	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Val	Lys	
	450					455					460					
Ser	Phe	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Phe	Phe	Gly	Glu	Gly	Lys	Glu	Thr	
465					470					475					480	
Asn	Arg	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Phe	Val	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Ile	
				485					490					495		
Leu	Leu	Lys	Val	Asp	His	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Ile	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Val	Thr	
			500					505					510			
Gln	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Asp	Lys	Phe	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Asn	Pro	
		515					520					525				
Gln	Phe	Met	Gly	Gly	Trp	Asp	Lys	Asp	Lys	Glu	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Ala	
	530					535					540					
Thr	Ile	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ile	Met	Asp	Lys	
545					550					555					560	

Lys	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Cys	Leu	Gln	Lys	Ile	Asp	Lys	Asp	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	
				565					570					575		
Asn	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Asn	Lys	Met	
			580					585					590			
Leu	Pro	Lys	Val	Phe	Phe	Ser	Lys	Lys	Trp	Met	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Pro	
		595					600					605				
Ser	Glu	Asp	Ile	Gln	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Gly	Thr	Phe	Lys	Lys	Gly	
	610					615					620					
Asp	Met	Phe	Asn	Leu	Asn	Asp	Cys	His	Lys	Leu	Ile	Asp	Phe	Phe	Lys	
625					630					635					640	
Asp	Ser	Ile	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Trp	Ser	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Asn	
				645					650					655		
Phe	Ser	Glu	Thr	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Glu	
			660					665					670			
Val	Glu	Glu	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Lys	Lys	
		675					680					685				
Glu	Val	Asp	Lys	Leu	Val	Glu	Glu	Gly	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Met	Phe	Gln	Ile	
	690					695					700					
Tyr	Asn	Lys	Asp	Phe	Ser	Asp	Lys	Ser	His	Gly	Thr	Pro	Asn	Leu	His	
705					710					715					720	
Thr	Met	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Leu	Leu	Phe	Asp	Glu	Asn	Asn	His	Gly	Gln	Ile	
				725					730					735		
Arg	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ala	Glu	Leu	Phe	Met	Arg	Arg	Ala	Ser	Leu	Lys	
			740					745					750			
Lys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Val	Val	His	Pro	Ala	Asn	Ser	Pro	Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys	
		755					760					765				
Asn	Pro	Asp	Asn	Pro	Lys	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Val	Tyr	
	770					775					780					
Lys	Asp	Lys	Arg	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Leu	His	Ile	Pro	Ile	
785					790					795					800	

Ala Ile Asn Lys Cys Pro Lys Asn Ile Phe Lys Ile Asn Thr Glu Val
805 810 815

Arg Val Leu Leu Lys His Asp Asp Asn Pro Tyr Val Ile Gly Ile Asp
820 825 830

Arg Gly Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Tyr Ile Val Val Val Asp Gly Lys Gly
835 840 845

Asn Ile Val Glu Gln Tyr Ser Leu Asn Glu Ile Ile Asn Asn Phe Asn
850 855 860

Gly Ile Arg Ile Lys Thr Asp Tyr His Ser Leu Leu Asp Lys Lys Glu
865 870 875 880

Lys Glu Arg Phe Glu Ala Arg Gln Asn Trp Thr Ser Ile Glu Asn Ile
885 890 895

Lys Glu Leu Lys Ala Gly Tyr Ile Ser Gln Val Val His Lys Ile Cys
900 905 910

Glu Leu Val Glu Lys Tyr Asp Ala Val Ile Ala Leu Glu Asp Leu Asn
915 920 925

Ser Gly Phe Lys Asn Ser Arg Val Lys Val Glu Lys Gln Val Tyr Gln
930 935 940

Lys Phe Glu Lys Met Leu Ile Asp Lys Leu Asn Tyr Met Val Asp Lys
945 950 955 960

Lys Ser Asn Pro Cys Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala Leu Lys Gly Tyr Gln Ile
965 970 975

Thr Asn Lys Phe Glu Ser Phe Lys Ser Met Ser Thr Gln Asn Gly Phe
980 985 990

Ile Phe Tyr Ile Pro Ala Trp Leu Thr Ser Lys Ile Asp Pro Ser Thr
995 1000 1005

Gly Phe Val Asn Leu Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ser Ile Ala Asp
1010 1015 1020

```

Ser Lys  Lys Phe Ile Ser Ser  Phe Asp Arg Ile Met  Tyr Val Pro
 1025                                1030                1035

Glu Glu  Asp Leu Phe Glu Phe  Ala Leu Asp Tyr Lys  Asn Phe Ser
 1040                                1045                1050

Arg Thr  Asp Ala Asp Tyr Ile  Lys Lys Trp Lys Leu  Tyr Ser Tyr
 1055                                1060                1065

Gly Asn  Arg Ile Arg Ile Phe  Arg Asn Pro Lys Lys  Asn Asn Val
 1070                                1075                1080

Phe Asp  Trp Glu Glu Val Cys  Leu Thr Ser Ala Tyr  Lys Glu Leu
 1085                                1090                1095

Phe Asn  Lys Tyr Gly Ile Asn  Tyr Gln Gln Gly Asp  Ile Arg Ala
 1100                                1105                1110

Leu Leu  Cys Glu Gln Ser Asp  Lys Ala Phe Tyr Ser  Ser Phe Met
 1115                                1120                1125

Ala Leu  Met Ser Leu Met Leu  Gln Met Arg Asn Ser  Ile Thr Gly
 1130                                1135                1140

Arg Thr  Asp Val Asp Phe Leu  Ile Ser Pro Val Lys  Asn Ser Asp
 1145                                1150                1155

Gly Ile  Phe Tyr Asp Ser Arg  Asn Tyr Glu Ala Gln  Glu Asn Ala
 1160                                1165                1170

Ile Leu  Pro Lys Asn Ala Asp  Ala Asn Gly Ala Tyr  Asn Ile Ala
 1175                                1180                1185

Arg Lys  Val Leu Trp Ala Ile  Gly Gln Phe Lys Lys  Ala Glu Asp
 1190                                1195                1200

Glu Lys  Leu Asp Lys Val Lys  Ile Ala Ile Ser Asn  Lys Glu Trp
 1205                                1210                1215

Leu Glu  Tyr Ala Gln Thr Ser  Val Lys His
 1220                                1225

```

<210> 3
 <211> 1300

<212> PRT

<213> Francisella tularensis

<220>

<223> Francisella tularensis subsp. novicida (strain U112)

<220>

<223> Cas12a

<400> 3

Met	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Phe	Val	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr
1				5					10					15	

Leu	Arg	Phe	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Gln	Gly	Lys	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Lys
			20					25					30		

Ala	Arg	Gly	Leu	Ile	Leu	Asp	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg	Ala	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Lys
		35					40					45			

Lys	Ala	Lys	Gln	Ile	Ile	Asp	Lys	Tyr	His	Gln	Phe	Phe	Ile	Glu	Glu
50						55					60				

Ile	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Cys	Ile	Ser	Glu	Asp	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Ser
65					70					75				80	

Asp	Val	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asn	Leu	Gln	Lys
				85					90					95	

Asp	Phe	Lys	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asp	Thr	Ile	Lys	Lys	Gln	Ile	Ser	Glu	Tyr
			100					105					110		

Ile	Lys	Asp	Ser	Glu	Lys	Phe	Lys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Asn	Gln	Asn	Leu	Ile
		115					120					125			

Asp	Ala	Lys	Lys	Gly	Gln	Glu	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ile	Leu	Trp	Leu	Lys	Gln
	130					135					140				

Ser	Lys	Asp	Asn	Gly	Ile	Glu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Ala	Asn	Ser	Asp	Ile	Thr
145					150					155				160	

Asp	Ile	Asp	Glu	Ala	Leu	Glu	Ile	Ile	Lys	Ser	Phe	Lys	Gly	Trp	Thr
				165					170					175	

Thr	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Gly	Phe	His	Glu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ser	Ser
			180					185					190		

Asn	Asp	Ile	Pro	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Val	Asp	Asp	Asn	Leu	195	200	205
Pro	Lys	Phe	Leu	Glu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	Lys	210	215	220
Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Gln	Ile	Lys	Lys	Asp	Leu	Ala	Glu	225	230	235
Glu	Leu	Thr	Phe	Asp	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Ser	Glu	Val	Asn	Gln	Arg	245	250	255
Val	Phe	Ser	Leu	Asp	Glu	Val	Phe	Glu	Ile	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asn	Asn	Tyr	260	265	270
Leu	Asn	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ile	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asn	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gly	Gly	Lys	275	280	285
Phe	Val	Asn	Gly	Glu	Asn	Thr	Lys	Arg	Lys	Gly	Ile	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Ile	290	295	300
Asn	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asp	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Lys	305	310	315
Met	Ser	Val	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ser	Asp	Thr	Glu	Ser	Lys	Ser	325	330	335
Phe	Val	Ile	Asp	Lys	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Ser	Asp	Val	Val	Thr	Thr	Met	340	345	350
Gln	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Gln	Ile	Ala	Ala	Phe	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Glu	Lys	355	360	365
Ser	Ile	Lys	Glu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Asp	Asp	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gln	370	375	380
Lys	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	385	390	395
Asp	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gln	Val	Phe	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ala	405	410	415
Val	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Gln	Gln	Ile	Ala	Pro	Lys	Asn	Leu	Asp	Asn	420	425	430

Pro Ser Lys Lys Glu Gln Glu Leu Ile Ala Lys Lys Thr Glu Lys Ala
435 440 445

Lys Tyr Leu Ser Leu Glu Thr Ile Lys Leu Ala Leu Glu Glu Phe Asn
450 455 460

Lys His Arg Asp Ile Asp Lys Gln Cys Arg Phe Glu Glu Ile Leu Ala
465 470 475 480

Asn Phe Ala Ala Ile Pro Met Ile Phe Asp Glu Ile Ala Gln Asn Lys
485 490 495

Asp Asn Leu Ala Gln Ile Ser Ile Lys Tyr Gln Asn Gln Gly Lys Lys
500 505 510

Asp Leu Leu Gln Ala Ser Ala Glu Asp Asp Val Lys Ala Ile Lys Asp
515 520 525

Leu Leu Asp Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu Leu His Lys Leu Lys Ile Phe His
530 535 540

Ile Ser Gln Ser Glu Asp Lys Ala Asn Ile Leu Asp Lys Asp Glu His
545 550 555 560

Phe Tyr Leu Val Phe Glu Glu Cys Tyr Phe Glu Leu Ala Asn Ile Val
565 570 575

Pro Leu Tyr Asn Lys Ile Arg Asn Tyr Ile Thr Gln Lys Pro Tyr Ser
580 585 590

Asp Glu Lys Phe Lys Leu Asn Phe Glu Asn Ser Thr Leu Ala Asn Gly
595 600 605

Trp Asp Lys Asn Lys Glu Pro Asp Asn Thr Ala Ile Leu Phe Ile Lys
610 615 620

Asp Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Leu Gly Val Met Asn Lys Lys Asn Asn Lys Ile
625 630 635 640

Phe Asp Asp Lys Ala Ile Lys Glu Asn Lys Gly Glu Gly Tyr Lys Lys
645 650 655

Ile	Val	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Met	Leu	Pro	Lys	Val	660	665	670
Phe	Phe	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ile	675	680	685
Leu	Arg	Ile	Arg	Asn	His	Ser	Thr	His	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gly	Ser	Pro	Gln	690	695	700
Lys	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Phe	Glu	Phe	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp	Cys	Arg	Lys	Phe	705	710	715
Ile	Asp	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ser	Lys	His	Pro	Glu	Trp	Lys	Asp	725	730	735
Phe	Gly	Phe	Arg	Phe	Ser	Asp	Thr	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Ile	Asp	Glu	740	745	750
Phe	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Val	Glu	Asn	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asn	755	760	765
Ile	Ser	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Ser	Val	Val	Asn	Gln	Gly	Lys	Leu	Tyr	770	775	780
Leu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Gly	Arg	785	790	795
Pro	Asn	Leu	His	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Lys	Ala	Leu	Phe	Asp	Glu	Arg	Asn	805	810	815
Leu	Gln	Asp	Val	Val	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Glu	Ala	Glu	Leu	Phe	Tyr	820	825	830
Arg	Lys	Gln	Ser	Ile	Pro	Lys	Lys	Ile	Thr	His	Pro	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ala	835	840	845
Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys	Asn	Lys	Asp	Asn	Pro	Lys	Lys	Glu	Ser	Val	Phe	Glu	850	855	860
Tyr	Asp	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asp	Lys	Arg	Phe	Thr	Glu	Asp	Lys	Phe	Phe	Phe	865	870	875
His	Cys	Pro	Ile	Thr	Ile	Asn	Phe	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Phe	885	890	895

Asn Asp Glu Ile Asn Leu Leu Leu Lys Glu Lys Ala Asn Asp Val His
900 905 910

Ile Leu Ser Ile Asp Arg Gly Glu Arg His Leu Ala Tyr Tyr Thr Leu
915 920 925

Val Asp Gly Lys Gly Asn Ile Ile Lys Gln Asp Thr Phe Asn Ile Ile
930 935 940

Gly Asn Asp Arg Met Lys Thr Asn Tyr His Asp Lys Leu Ala Ala Ile
945 950 955 960

Glu Lys Asp Arg Asp Ser Ala Arg Lys Asp Trp Lys Lys Ile Asn Asn
965 970 975

Ile Lys Glu Met Lys Glu Gly Tyr Leu Ser Gln Val Val His Glu Ile
980 985 990

Ala Lys Leu Val Ile Glu Tyr Asn Ala Ile Val Val Phe Glu Asp Leu
995 1000 1005

Asn Phe Gly Phe Lys Arg Gly Arg Phe Lys Val Glu Lys Gln Val
1010 1015 1020

Tyr Gln Lys Leu Glu Lys Met Leu Ile Glu Lys Leu Asn Tyr Leu
1025 1030 1035

Val Phe Lys Asp Asn Glu Phe Asp Lys Thr Gly Gly Val Leu Arg
1040 1045 1050

Ala Tyr Gln Leu Thr Ala Pro Phe Glu Thr Phe Lys Lys Met Gly
1055 1060 1065

Lys Gln Thr Gly Ile Ile Tyr Tyr Val Pro Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser
1070 1075 1080

Lys Ile Cys Pro Val Thr Gly Phe Val Asn Gln Leu Tyr Pro Lys
1085 1090 1095

Tyr Glu Ser Val Ser Lys Ser Gln Glu Phe Phe Ser Lys Phe Asp
1100 1105 1110

Lys	Ile	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Asp	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Glu	Phe	Ser	Phe
1115						1120					1125			
Asp	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Phe	Gly	Asp	Lys	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gly	Lys	Trp	Thr
1130						1135					1140			
Ile	Ala	Ser	Phe	Gly	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ile	Asn	Phe	Arg	Asn	Ser	Asp
1145						1150					1155			
Lys	Asn	His	Asn	Trp	Asp	Thr	Arg	Glu	Val	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Lys	Glu
1160						1165					1170			
Leu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Leu	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Gly	His	Gly
1175						1180					1185			
Glu	Cys	Ile	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ile	Cys	Gly	Glu	Ser	Asp	Lys	Lys	Phe
1190						1195					1200			
Phe	Ala	Lys	Leu	Thr	Ser	Val	Leu	Asn	Thr	Ile	Leu	Gln	Met	Arg
1205						1210					1215			
Asn	Ser	Lys	Thr	Gly	Thr	Glu	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Ser	Pro	Val
1220						1225					1230			
Ala	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	Asn	Phe	Phe	Asp	Ser	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Lys
1235						1240					1245			
Asn	Met	Pro	Gln	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ala	Tyr	His	Ile	Gly
1250						1255					1260			
Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ile	Lys	Asn	Asn	Gln	Glu
1265						1270					1275			
Gly	Lys	Lys	Leu	Asn	Leu	Val	Ile	Lys	Asn	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Glu
1280						1285					1290			
Phe	Val	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asn	Met								
1295						1300								

<210> 4
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>

<223> Nuclear localization sequence (NLS)

<400> 4

Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys Val
1 5

<210> 5

<211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>

<223> Nuclear localization sequence (NLS)

<400> 5

Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys Lys Lys Lys
1 5 10 15

<210> 6

<211> 20

<212> RNA

<213> Acidaminococcus sp.

<220>

<223> Acidaminococcus sp. (strain BV3L6)

<220>

<223> AsCas12 CRISPR repeat

<400> 6

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 7

<211> 40

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> AsCas12 crRNA

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> (21)..(40)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 7
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
40

<210> 8
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Unknown

<220>
<223> Description of Unknown:
Lachnospiraceae bacterium ND2006

<220>
<223> LbaCas12 CRISPR repeat

<400> 8
uaauuucuac uaaguguaga u
21

<210> 9
<211> 41
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> LbaCas12 crRNA

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (22)..(41)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 9
uaauuucuac uaaguguaga unnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn n
41

<210> 10
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Francisella tularensis

<220>
<223> Francisella tularensis subsp. novicida (strain U112)

<220>

```

<223> FnoCas12 CRISPR repeat

<400> 10
uaauuucuac uguuguagau
20

<210> 11
<211> 40
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> FnoCas12 crRNA

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (21)..(40)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 11
uaauuucuac uguuguagau nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
40

<210> 12
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt1

<400> 12
tttctctcct ctttcccaca gaat
24

<210> 13
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt2

<400> 13
tttcccacag aatttagcat ggct
24

<210> 14
<211> 24

```

<212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt3
 <400> 14
 ttttagcatgg ctcagacagt cact
 24

<210> 15
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt4
 <400> 15
 tttattctgg tacaagcagc ctcc
 24

<210> 16
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt5
 <400> 16
 tttctggaag ttcacagaga aacg
 24

<210> 17
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt6
 <400> 17
 tttctctgtg aacttccaga aagc
 24

<210> 18
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt7

<400> 18
 tttggctgct ttctggaagt tcac
 24

<210> 19
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt8

<400> 19
 tttatcaacc tcaccaactc acac
 24

<210> 20
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt9

<400> 20
 tttgctgtca gtccaagctc catg
 24

<210> 21
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt10

<400> 21
 tttccaaaga caagaggtgt gttt
 24

<210> 22
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt11

<400> 22
 tttggaaagg gcacaagact ttct
 24

<210> 23

<211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt12
 <400> 23
 tttagagtct ctcagctggt acac
 24

<210> 24
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt13
 <400> 24
 tttgagaatc aaaatcgggtg aata
 24

<210> 25
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt14
 <400> 25
 tttgtttgag aatcaaaatc ggtg
 24

<210> 26
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt15
 <400> 26
 tttgattctc aaacaaatgt gtca
 24

<210> 27
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt16

<400> 27
tttgtgacac atttgtttga gaat
24

<210> 28
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt17

<400> 28
tttgtctgtg atatacacat caga
24

<210> 29
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt18

<400> 29
tttggttgctc caggccacag cact
24

<210> 30
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt19

<400> 30
tttgacatg caaagtcaga ttg
24

<210> 31
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt20

<400> 31
tttgcattgtg caaacgcctt caac
24

<210> 32
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt21

<400> 32
tttcctttta gaaagttcct gtga
24

<210> 33
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt22

<400> 33
tttagaaagt tcctgtgatg tcaa
24

<210> 34
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt23

<400> 34
tttctcgacc agcttgacat caca
24

<210> 35
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt24

<400> 35
tttcaaagct tttctcgacc agct
24

<210> 36
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<223> TRAC-tgt25

<400> 36
tttacagata cgaacctaaa cttt
24

<210> 37
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt26

<400> 37
tttgaaagtt taggttcgta tctg
24

<210> 38
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt27

<400> 38
tttcaaaacc tgtcagtgat tggg
24

<210> 39
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt28

<400> 39
tttcaggagg aggattcgga accc
24

<210> 40
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt29

<400> 40
tttaatctgc tcatgacgct gcgg
24

<210> 41
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt30

<400> 41
tttggagagg gagaagaggg gcaa
24

<210> 42
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt31

<400> 42
tttcacctcc ttgggggtag gaga
24

<210> 43
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt32

<400> 43
tttatgatta agattgctga agag
24

<210> 44
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt33

<400> 44
tttggcagct cttcagcaat ccta
24

<210> 45
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt34

 <400> 45
 tttattttttt tttaatagtg ttca
 24

<210> 46
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt35

 <400> 46
 tttatgaaca ctattaaaaa aaaa
 24

<210> 47
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt36

 <400> 47
 tttctttatg aacactatta aaaa
 24

<210> 48
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt37

 <400> 48
 tttaatagtg ttcataaaga aata
 24

<210> 49
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> TRAC-tgt38

 <400> 49
 tttccccca cgtcttgaga agaa
 24

<210> 50
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt39

<400> 50
tttaatgaag gcatcggcag cagg
24

<210> 51
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt1

<400> 51
tttaatatataa gtggaggcgt cgcg
24

<210> 52
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt2

<400> 52
tttctggcct ggaggctatc cagc
24

<210> 53
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt3

<400> 53
tttcccgata ttcttcaggt actc
24

<210> 54
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt4

<400> 54
tttactcacg tcatccagca gaga
24

<210> 55
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt5

<400> 55
tttccattct ctgctggatg acgt
24

<210> 56
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt6

<400> 56
tttgactttc cattctctgc tgga
24

<210> 57
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt7

<400> 57
tttcctgaat tgctatgtgt ctgg
24

<210> 58
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt8

<400> 58

tttcatccat ccgacattga agtt
24

<210> 59
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt9

<400> 59
tttcaattct ctctccattc ttca
24

<210> 60
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt10

<400> 60
tttcagcaag gactggtctt tcta
24

<210> 61
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt11

<400> 61
tttctatctc ttgtactaca ctga
24

<210> 62
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt12

<400> 62
tttcagtggg ggtgaattca gtgt
24

<210> 63
<211> 24

<212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt13
 <400> 63
 tttgtcacag cccaagatag ttaa
 24

<210> 64
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt14
 <400> 64
 tttctccact gtctttttca taga
 24

<210> 65
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt15
 <400> 65
 tttcatagat cgagacatgt aagc
 24

<210> 66
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt16
 <400> 66
 tttctcaagg tcaaaaactt acct
 24

<210> 67
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt17

<400> 67
tttcttttct tttcaggttt gaag
24

<210> 68
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt18

<400> 68
tttcttttca ggtttgaaga tgcc
24

<210> 69
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt19

<400> 69
tttcaggttt gaagatgccg catt
24

<210> 70
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt20

<400> 70
tttgaagatg ccgcatttgg attg
24

<210> 71
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt21

<400> 71
tttggaaattc atccaatcca aatg
24

<210> 72

<211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt22
 <400> 72
 tttggattgg atgaattcca aatt
 24

<210> 73
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt23
 <400> 73
 tttaatattg atatgcttat acac
 24

<210> 74
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt24
 <400> 74
 tttgtgcata aagtgttaagt gtat
 24

<210> 75
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt25
 <400> 75
 tttatgcaca aaatgtaggg ttat
 24

<210> 76
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt26

<400> 76
tttataattc tactttgagt gctg
24

<210> 77
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt27

<400> 77
tttgagtgct gtctccatgt ttga
24

<210> 78
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt28

<400> 78
tttgatgtat ctgagcaggt tgct
24

<210> 79
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt29

<400> 79
tttgaactct tcaatctctt gcac
24

<210> 80
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt30

<400> 80
tttgagtgca agagattgaa gagt
24

<210> 81
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt31

<400> 81
tttacatact ctgcttagaa ttg
24

<210> 82
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt32

<400> 82
tttcccccaa attctaagca gagt
24

<210> 83
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt33

<400> 83
tttctaaatt ttcccccaaa ttct
24

<210> 84
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt34

<400> 84
tttgggggaa aatttagaaa tata
24

<210> 85
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<223> B2M-tgt35

<400> 85
ttagaaata taattgacag gatt
24

<210> 86
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt36

<400> 86
ttccaataa tcctgtcaat tata
24

<210> 87
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt37

<400> 87
ttcattcat tataacaaat ttcc
24

<210> 88
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt38

<400> 88
ttgttataa tgaatgaaac attt
24

<210> 89
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt39

<400> 89
ttgtcatat aagattcata tttt
24

<210> 90
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt40

<400> 90
tttactttctt atacatttga taaa
24

<210> 91
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt41

<400> 91
tttatcaaat gtataagaag taaa
24

<210> 92
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt42

<400> 92
tttgataaag taaggcatgg ttgt
24

<210> 93
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt43

<400> 93
tttatttttg ttccacaagt taaa
24

<210> 94
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt44

 <400> 94
 tttaacttgt ggaacaaaaa taaa
 24

<210> 95
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt45

 <400> 95
 ttattttaac ttgtggaaca aaaa
 24

<210> 96
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt46

 <400> 96
 tttgttccac aagttaaata aatc
 24

<210> 97
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt47

 <400> 97
 tttatgattt atttaacttg tgga
 24

<210> 98
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt48

 <400> 98
 ttgaaaata aaggggtaat agtg
 24

<210> 99
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt49

<400> 99
tttccctggt tgaaaataaa gggg
24

<210> 100
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt50

<400> 100
tttatTTTtca aacagggaaa cagt
24

<210> 101
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt51

<400> 101
tttcaaacag ggaaacagtc ttca
24

<210> 102
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt52

<400> 102
tttaccaagt ggaacttgaa gact
24

<210> 103
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt53

<400> 103
tttacactgt gagccaaact ctat
24

<210> 104
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt54

<400> 104
tttggctcac agtgtaaagg gcct
24

<210> 105
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt55

<400> 105
tttccagatt aggaatctga tgct
24

<210> 106
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt56

<400> 106
tttgagcatc agattcctaa tctg
24

<210> 107
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt57

<400> 107

tttaacttct ttgagcatca gatt
24

<210> 108
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt58

<400> 108
tttagccagc gttctttcct gcgg
24

<210> 109
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt59

<400> 109
tttcctgcgg gccaggatcat gagg
24

<210> 110
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt60

<400> 110
tttgctccct cttagagtct gcat
24

<210> 111
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt61

<400> 111
tttaatatatt tagcaaggaa taga
24

<210> 112
<211> 24

<212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt62
 <400> 112
 ttttagcaagg aatagatata caat
 24

<210> 113
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt63
 <400> 113
 tttcaggacc ccttcttgga cacc
 24

<210> 114
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt64
 <400> 114
 tttggtgtcc aagaaggggt cctg
 24

<210> 115
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt65
 <400> 115
 tttatagaag ggacttaa atcc
 24

<210> 116
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt66

<400> 116
 tttaagtccc ttctataaaa tggt
 24

<210> 117
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt67

<400> 117
 ttgcatata acctatccac atcc
 24

<210> 118
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt68

<400> 118
 tttaaagtat acaggaggat gtgg
 24

<210> 119
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt69

<400> 119
 tttaaatcat ttctagatta cttg
 24

<210> 120
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> B2M-tgt70

<400> 120
 tttctagatt acttgtaata ccta
 24

<210> 121

<211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt71
 <400> 121
 tttacattgt attaggtatt acaa
 24

<210> 122
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt72
 <400> 122
 tttgcatagc atttacattg tatt
 24

<210> 123
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt73
 <400> 123
 tttcttgtca ttatttcctta aaca
 24

<210> 124
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt74
 <400> 124
 tttaaggaat aatgacaaga aaaa
 24

<210> 125
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> B2M-tgt75

<400> 125
tttactgagc atgtacagac tttt
24

<210> 126
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt76

<400> 126
tttccccagt gtttttgatc catg
24

<210> 127
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt77

<400> 127
tttgatccat ggtttgctga atcc
24

<210> 128
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt78

<400> 128
tttgctgaat ccacagatgt ggag
24

<210> 129
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt79

<400> 129
tttgtcattc aaagtacagc gggc
24

<210> 130
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt80

<400> 130
tttgaatgac aaataacaga ttta
24

<210> 131
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt81

<400> 131
tttaaactctg ttatttgtca ttca
24

<210> 132
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt82

<400> 132
tttaaaatttt tcaaggcata gttt
24

<210> 133
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> B2M-tgt83

<400> 133
tttcaaggca tagttttata cctg
24

<210> 134
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<223> PDCD1-tgt1

<400> 134
tttaattata attataatat aata
24

<210> 135
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt2

<400> 135
tttaaagggg ttggccgggc tccc
24

<210> 136
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt3

<400> 136
tttaaataat ttcaggaatg gggt
24

<210> 137
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt4

<400> 137
tttcaggaat gggttccaag gaga
24

<210> 138
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt5

<400> 138
tttcaggccc agccagcact ctgg
24

<210> 139
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt6

<400> 139
 tttgtggggc aggggaagctg aggc
 24

<210> 140
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt7

<400> 140
 ttacacatg cccaggcagc acct
 24

<210> 141
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt8

<400> 141
 tttcctgccc tgcccaccac agcc
 24

<210> 142
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt9

<400> 142
 tttcaggga ggtcagaaga gctc
 24

<210> 143
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt10

 <400> 143
 tttcgggatg ccactgccag gggc
 24

<210> 144
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt11

 <400> 144
 tttcctcagg agaagcaggc aggg
 24

<210> 145
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt12

 <400> 145
 tttcctagcg gaatgggcac ctca
 24

<210> 146
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt13

 <400> 146
 tttccaagtgg cgagagaaga cccc
 24

<210> 147
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> PDCD1-tgt14

 <400> 147
 tttctcctca aagaaggagg accc
 24

<210> 148
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt15

<400> 148
tttctctgca gggacaatag gagc
24

<210> 149
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt16

<400> 149
tttggaactg gccggctggc ctgg
24

<210> 150
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt17

<400> 150
tttgtgccct tccagagaga aggg
24

<210> 151
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt18

<400> 151
tttgatctgc gccttggggg ccag
24

<210> 152
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt19

<400> 152
ttagcacga agctctccga tgtg
24

<210> 153
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt20

<400> 153
ttcccttc gctcacctcc gcct
24

<210> 154
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt21

<400> 154
cttactgcct cagcttcct gcc
24

<210> 155
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> PDCD1-tgt22

<400> 155
cttagcatgc tctcatattt aatt
24

<210> 156
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CISH-tgt1

<400> 156

tttaccctag gtgagcaccc cctt
24

<210> 157
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CISH-tgt2

<400> 157
tttggttcct gacacccaac agta
24

<210> 158
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CISH-tgt3

<400> 158
tttagactgc tgcgctccaa agcg
24

<210> 159
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CISH-tgt4

<400> 159
tttggagcgc agcagtctaa aact
24

<210> 160
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CISH-tgt5

<400> 160
tttgtacgca gaagcagtgc ccgc
24

<210> 161
<211> 24

<212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CISH-tgt6
 <400> 161
 tttaggtgta cagcagtggc tggc
 24

<210> 162
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CISH-tgt7
 <400> 162
 tttccggatg tggtcagcct tgtg
 24

<210> 163
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CISH-tgt8
 <400> 163
 tttcactgac agcgtgaaca ggta
 24

<210> 164
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CISH-tgt9
 <400> 164
 tttggctcac tctctgtctg ggct
 24

<210> 165
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CISH-tgt10

<400> 165
tttgctggct gtggagcgga ctgg
24

<210> 166
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt1

<400> 166
tttctgccat tcattgagtt tgcc
24

<210> 167
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt2

<400> 167
tttcctcctc gaccaccagg gttt
24

<210> 168
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt3

<400> 168
tttcggggat ttctcctcgc acca
24

<210> 169
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt4

<400> 169
tttgggtatt attgatgcta ttca
24

<210> 170

<211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CBLB-tgt5
 <400> 170
 tttgggattt tggcacagtc ttac
 24

<210> 171
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CBLB-tgt6
 <400> 171
 tttgcctgat acatatcagc attt
 24

<210> 172
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CBLB-tgt7
 <400> 172
 ttttaaagtac tcattctcac tgag
 24

<210> 173
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CBLB-tgt8

<400> 173
 tttgactttt tcataaggct atca
 24

<210> 174
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <223> CBLB-tgt9

<400> 174
tttaaagagt cttattgccc gttt
24

<210> 175
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt10

<400> 175
tttcttagct gtgacacatc cagg
24

<210> 176
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt11

<400> 176
tttctgtagt cgtgctttaa cttc
24

<210> 177
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt12

<400> 177
tttggtgcta tattttctgta gtcg
24

<210> 178
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt13

<400> 178
tttcacaata taattcatat tggt
24

<210> 179
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt14

<400> 179
tttgtcattc tctgcacaaa tctt
24

<210> 180
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt15

<400> 180
tttcagctct gtaagatttg tgca
24

<210> 181
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt16

<400> 181
tttgtgcaga gaatgacaaa gatg
24

<210> 182
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt17

<400> 182
tttgatgtgc acctcttgcc ttac
24

<210> 183
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

```

<223> CBLB-tgt17

<400> 183
tttgatgtgc acctcttgcc ttac
24

<210> 184
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt17

<400> 184
tttgatgtgc acctcttgcc ttac
24

<210> 185
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt20

<400> 185
tttctgtcgt tgtgaaataa aagg
24

<210> 186
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt21

<400> 186
tttcaggtgg cggtggagga ggat
24

<210> 187
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt22

<400> 187
tttccacatg atggatgtgt ctac
24

```

<210> 188
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> CBLB-tgt23

<400> 188
 tttgggacta atcagcttgt ggga
 24

<210> 189
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <223> CBLB-tgt24

<400> 189
 tttgaactcg ctgtgattcc aggt
 24

<210> 190
 <211> 20
 <212> RNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> crRNA

<220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> (1)..(20)
 <223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 190
 nnnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
 20

<210> 191
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d1

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (2)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 191
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 192
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d2

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (3)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 192

nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 193
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d3

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(2)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (4)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 193
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 194
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d4

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(3)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (5)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 194
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 195
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d5

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(4)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (6)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 195
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 196

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d6

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(5)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (7)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 196
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 197
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d7

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(6)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (8)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 197
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 198
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d8

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(7)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (9)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 198
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 199
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d9

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(8)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (10)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 199
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 200
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d10

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(9)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (11)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 200
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 201
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d11

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(10)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (12)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 201
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 202
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d12

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(11)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (13)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 202
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 203
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d13

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(12)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (14)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 203
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 204
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d14

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(13)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (15)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 204
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 205
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d15

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(14)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (16)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 205
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 206
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> dl6

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(15)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (16)..(16)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (17)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 206
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 207
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d17

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(16)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (17)..(17)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (18)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 207
nnnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 208
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d18

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(17)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (19)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 208
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 209
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d19

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(18)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (19)..(19)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (20)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<400> 209
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 210
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

```

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> d20

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (1)..(19)
<223> a, c, g, or u

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (20)..(20)
<223> a, c, g, or t

<400> 210
nnnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
20

<210> 211
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_cr

<400> 211
agugggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 212
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>

```


<223> BM.t12_d1

<400> 212
aguggggggug aaauucagugu
20

<210> 213
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d2

<400> 213
aguggggggug aaauucagugu
20

<210> 214
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d3

<400> 214
agtggggggug aaauucagugu
20

<210> 215
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d4

<400> 215
agugggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 216
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d5

<400> 216
agugggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 217
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d6

<400> 217
agugggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 218
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d7

<400> 218
agugggggug aauucagugu
20

<210> 219
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d8

<400> 219
agugggggug aauucagugu
20

<210> 220
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d9

<400> 220
agugggggtg aauucagugu
20

<210> 221
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d10

<400> 221
agugggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 222
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d11

<400> 222
agugggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 223
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d12

<400> 223
aguggggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 224
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d13

<400> 224
aguggggggug aatucagugu
20

<210> 225
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d14

<400> 225
aguggggggug aautcagugu
20

<210> 226
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> BM.t12_d15

<400> 226

agugggggug aaucagugu

20

<210> 227

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> BM.t12_d16

<400> 227

agugggggug aaucagugu

20

<210> 228

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> BM.t12_d17

<400> 228

agugggggug aaucagugu

20

<210> 229

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d18

<400> 229
aguggggggug aaauucagtgu
20

<210> 230
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d19

<400> 230
aguggggggug aaauucagugu
20

<210> 231
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d20

<400> 231
aguggggggug aaauucagugt
20

<210> 232
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_cr

<400> 232
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 233
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d1

<400> 233
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 234
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d2

<400> 234
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 235
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d3

<400> 235
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 236
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d4

<400> 236
gagtcucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 237
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d5

<400> 237
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 238
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d6

<400> 238
gaguctcuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 239
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d7

<400> 239
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 240
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TR.t12_d8

<400> 240

gagucuctca gcugguacac

20

<210> 241

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TR.t12_d9

<400> 241

gagucucuca gcugguacac

20

<210> 242

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TR.t12_d10

<400> 242

gagucucuca gcugguacac

20

<210> 243

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

```

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d11

<400> 243
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 244
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d12

<400> 244
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 245
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d13

<400> 245
gagucucuca gctgguacac
20

```

<210> 246
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> TR.t12_d14

<400> 246
 gagucucuca gcugguacac
 20

<210> 247
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> TR.t12_d15

<400> 247
 gagucucuca gcugguacac
 20

<210> 248
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> TR.t12_d16

<400> 248
gagucucuca gcuggtacac
20

<210> 249
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d17

<400> 249
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 250
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d18

<400> 250
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 251
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d19

<400> 251
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 252
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d20

<400> 252
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 253
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr

<400> 253
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 254
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_d1

<400> 254

cugauggucc augucuguua

20

<210> 255

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_d2

<400> 255

ctgauggucc augucuguua

20

<210> 256

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_d3

<400> 256

cugauggucc augucuguua

20

<210> 257

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d4

<400> 257
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 258
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d5

<400> 258
cugatggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 259
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d6

<400> 259
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 260
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d7

<400> 260
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 261
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d8

<400> 261
cugauggtcc augucuguua
20

<210> 262
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d9

<400> 262
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 263
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d10

<400> 263
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 264
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d11

<400> 264
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 265
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d12

<400> 265
cugauggucc atgucuguua
20

<210> 266
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d13

<400> 266
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 267
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d14

<400> 267
cugauggucc augtcuguua
20

<210> 268
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d15

<400> 268
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 269
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d16

<400> 269
cugauggucc auguctguua
20

<210> 270
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d17

<400> 270
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 271

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d18

<400> 271
cugauggucc augucugtua
20

<210> 272
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d19

<400> 272
cugauggucc augucuguta
20

<210> 273
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d20

<400> 273

cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 274
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_crRNA

<400> 274
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 275
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.1

<400> 275
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 276
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.2

<400> 276
atauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 277
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.3

<400> 277
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 278
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.4

<400> 278
auataagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 279
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic


```

        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.5

<400> 279
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 280
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.6

<400> 280
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 281
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.7

<400> 281
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 282
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.8

<400> 282
auauaagtgg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 283
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.9

<400> 283
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 284
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.10

<400> 284
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 285

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.11

<400> 285
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 286
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.12

<400> 286
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 287
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.13

<400> 287

auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 288
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.14

<400> 288
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 289
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.15

<400> 289
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 290
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.16

<400> 290
auauaagugg aggcgtcgcg
20

<210> 291
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.17

<400> 291
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 292
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.18

<400> 292
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 293
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.19

<400> 293
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 294
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_d.20

<400> 294
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 295
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_act.3'_crRNA

<400> 295
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 296
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.1

<400> 296
tcuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 297
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.2

<400> 297
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 298
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.3

<400> 298
uctggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 299

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.4

<400> 299
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 300
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.5

<400> 300
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 301
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.6

<400> 301

ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 302
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.7

<400> 302
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 303
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.8

<400> 303
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 304
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.9

<400> 304
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 305
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.10

<400> 305
ucuggaggct cucaaggacu
20

<210> 306
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.11

<400> 306
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 307
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.12

<400> 307
 ucuggaggcu ctcaaggacu
 20

<210> 308
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.13

<400> 308
 ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
 20

<210> 309
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.14

<400> 309
 ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
 20

<210> 310
 <211> 20

```

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.15

<400> 310
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 311
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.16

<400> 311
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 312
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.17

<400> 312

```

ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 313
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.18

<400> 313
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 314
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.19

<400> 314
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 315
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.20

<400> 315
ucuggaggcu cucaaggact
20

<210> 316
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_cr

<400> 316
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 317
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d20.19

<400> 317
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 318
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d20.17

<400> 318
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 319
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d19.15

<400> 319
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 320
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d11.10

<400> 320
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 321
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d20.11.1

<400> 321
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 322
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d17.11

<400> 322
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 323
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d2.1

<400> 323
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 324

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d15.10.11

<400> 324
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 325
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d20.17.10.1

<400> 325
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 326
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d18.15.2

<400> 326

gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 327
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d19.15.11.10.3

<400> 327
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 328
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR.t12_d20.17.15.10.1

<400> 328
gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 329
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TR.t12_d_7

<400> 329

gagucucuca gcugguacac
20

<210> 330

<211> 20

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> BM_tgt1_act.3'_crRNA

<400> 330

auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 331

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> BM.t12_d20.17

<400> 331

agugggggug aaucagugt
20

<210> 332

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d15.11

<400> 332
aguggggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 333
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d15.14

<400> 333
aguggggggug aautcagugu
20

<210> 334
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d11.10

<400> 334
aguggggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 335
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d20.11.1

<400> 335
aguggggggug aaucagugt
20

<210> 336
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d17.11

<400> 336
aguggggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 337
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d2.1

<400> 337
aguggggggug aaucagugu
20

<210> 338

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d20.17.15.2

<400> 338
agugggggug aaucagugt
20

<210> 339
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d15.14.11.10

<400> 339
agugggggug aautcagugu
20

<210> 340
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d_6a

<400> 340

aguggggggug aaucagugt
20

<210> 341
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d_8

<400> 341
agtgggggtg aautcagugu
20

<210> 342
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.t12_d_6b

<400> 342
aguggggggug aatucagugu
20

<210> 343
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> BM.t12_d16.9.1-3

<400> 343

agtgggggtg aaucagugu

20

<210> 344

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> BM.t12_d_10

<400> 344

agugggggug aattcagtgt

20

<210> 345

<211> 20

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> BM_tgt1_cr-3'

<400> 345

auauaagugg aggcgucgcg

20

<210> 346

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_cr-3'_d.20.11.1

<400> 346
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 347
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_cr-3'_d.19.14.8

<400> 347
auauaagtgg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 348
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_cr-3'_d.19.17.14.8

<400> 348
auauaagtgg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 349
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_cr-3'_d.12.11.8

<400> 349
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 350
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_cr-3'_d.18.16.10

<400> 350
auauaagugg aggcgtcgcg
20

<210> 351
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_cr-3'_d.19.17.15.1

<400> 351
auauaagugg aggcgucgcg
20

<210> 352

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM_tgt1_cr-3'_d.19-16

<400> 352
auauaagugg aggcgtcgcg
20

<210> 353
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'

<400> 353
ucuggaggcu cucaaggacu
20

<210> 354
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.01.11.20

<400> 354
tcuggaggcu cucaaggact
20

<210> 355
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.11.17.20

<400> 355
ucuggaggcu cucaaggact
20

<210> 356
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.08.09.10.11

<400> 356
ucuggaggct cucaaggacu
20

<210> 357
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.01.08.10.17

<400> 357
tcuggaggct cucaaggacu
20

<210> 358
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.17.19.20

<400> 358
ucuggaggcu cucaaggact
20

<210> 359
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d.08.09.19.20

<400> 359
ucuggaggcu cucaaggact
20

<210> 360
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic

```

        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> BM.in_t12_cr-3'_d01.10.11.17.19.20

<400> 360
tcuggaggct  cucaaggact
20

<210> 361
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DNMT_crRNA

<400> 361
cugauggucc  augucuguua
20

<210> 362
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d1.20

<400> 362
cugauggucc  augucuguua
20

<210> 363
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>

```

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_d14.20

<400> 363

cugauggucc augtcuguua

20

<210> 364

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_d8.19

<400> 364

cugauggtcc augucuguta

20

<210> 365

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_d8.14

<400> 365

cugauggtcc augtcuguua

20

<210> 366

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d1.8.20

<400> 366
cugauggtcc augucuguua
20

<210> 367
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d8-10

<400> 367
cugauggtcc augucuguua
20

<210> 368
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d8.9.15

<400> 368
cugauggtcc augucuguua
20

<210> 369
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_d1.8.19

<400> 369
cugauggtcc augucuguta
20

<210> 370
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> RPL32_on

<400> 370
tttggggtga tcagacccaa cagc
24

<210> 371
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> RPL_32-off.1

<400> 371
tttggggtga tcagacccaa cacc
24

<210> 372
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> RPL_32-off.2

<400> 372
tttggggtga tcagacccaa cacc
24

<210> 373
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> DNMT1_on

<400> 373
tttcctgatg gtccatgtct gtta
24

<210> 374
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<223> DNMT1_off-1

<400> 374
tttcctgatg gtccatgtct gaat
24

<210> 375
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr

<400> 375
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 376
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

```

<220>
<223> RP_cr_2_d.1

<400> 376
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 377
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
      oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_2_d.8

<400> 377
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 378
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
      oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_2_d.9

<400> 378
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 379
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      oligonucleotide

```

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_2_d.10

<400> 379
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 380
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_2_d.11

<400> 380
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 381
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_2_d.12

<400> 381
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 382
<211> 20
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> RP_cr_2_d.14

<400> 382

gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 383

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> RP_cr_2_d.15

<400> 383

gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 384

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> RP_cr_2_d.16

<400> 384

gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 385
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> RP_cr_2_d.17

<400> 385
 gggugaucag acccaacagc
 20

<210> 386
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> RP_cr_2_d.18

<400> 386
 gggugaucag acccaacagc
 20

<210> 387
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> RP_cr_2_d.19

<400> 387
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 388
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_2_d.20

<400> 388
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 389
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d.13

<400> 389
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 390
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d11.12

<400> 390
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 391
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d12.14

<400> 391
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 392
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d14.15

<400> 392
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 393
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence


```

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d11.15

<400> 393
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 394
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d11.12.14

<400> 394
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 395
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
        oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d12.14.15

<400> 395
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

```

<210> 396
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d11.14.15

<400> 396
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 397
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d11.12.14.15

<400> 397
gggugaucag acccaacagc
20

<210> 398
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_sp.20

<220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> (20)..(20)
 <223> an abasic site that lacks 2' - hydroxyl

<400> 398
 gggugaucag acccaacagn t
 21

<210> 399
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> RP_cr_3'_d14_sp20

<220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> (20)..(20)
 <223> an abasic site that lacks 2' - hydroxyl

<400> 399
 gggugaucag acccaacagn t
 21

<210> 400
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> RP_cr_3'_d15_sp20

<220>
 <221> modified_base

<222> (20)..(20)
<223> an abasic site that lacks 2' - hydroxyl

<400> 400
gggugaucag acccaacagn t
21

<210> 401
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d12_sp20

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (20)..(20)
<223> an abasic site that lacks 2' - hydroxyl

<400> 401
gggugaucag acccaacagn t
21

<210> 402
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d11_sp20

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (20)..(20)
<223> an abasic site that lacks 2' - hydroxyl

<400> 402

gggugaucag acccaacagn t
21

<210> 403
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> RP_cr_3'_d14.15_sp20

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> (20)..(20)
<223> an abasic site that lacks 2' - hydroxyl

<400> 403
gggugaucag acccaacagn t
21

<210> 404
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DNMT1-crRNA

<400> 404
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 405
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DNMT1-d1.20

<400> 405

cugauggucc augucuguua

20

<210> 406

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DNMT1-d8.19

<400> 406

cugauggtcc augucuguta

20

<210> 407

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DNMT1-d9

<400> 407

cugauggucc augucuguua

20

<210> 408

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DNMT1-d8.14

<400> 408
cugauggtcc augtcuguua
20

<210> 409
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DNMT1-d10.17

<400> 409
cugauggucc augucuguua
20

<210> 410
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DNMT1-d1.8.20

<400> 410
cugauggtcc augucuguua
20

<210> 411
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> DNMT1-d1.8.19

<400> 411
 cugauggtcc augucuguta
 20

<210> 412
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> DNMT1-d8.9.15

<400> 412
 cugauggtcc augucuguua
 20

<210> 413
 <211> 3147
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 polynucleotide

<220>
 <223> anti-BCMA CAR construct

<400> 413
 cataaacctc ccattctgct aatgccccagc ctaagttggg gagaccactc cagattccaa
 60

gatgtacagt ttgcttttgc gggccttttt cccatgcctg cctttactct gccagagtta
 120
 tattgctggg gttttgaaga agatcctatt aaataaaaga ataagcagta ttattaagta
 180
 gccctgcatt tcaggtttcc ttgagtggca ggccaggcct ggccgtgaac gttcactgaa
 240
 atcatggcct cttggccaag attgatagct tgtgcctgtc cctgagtccc agtccatcac
 300
 gagcagctgg tttctaagat gctatttccc gtataaagca tgagaccgtg acttgccagc
 360
 cccacagagc cccgcccttg tccatcactg gcatctggac tccagcctgg gttggggcaa
 420
 agagggaaat gagatcatgt cctaaccctg atcctcttgt cccacagata tccagaacct
 480
 tgaccctgcc gtgtaccagc ttaattaatt agtccataga gcccaccgca tccccagcat
 540
 gcctgctatt gtcttcccaa tctctccctt tgctgtcctg cccaccccca cccccagaa
 600
 tagaatgaca cctactcaga caatgcgatg caatttcctc attttattag gaaaggacag
 660
 tgggagtggc accttccagg gtcaaggaag gcacggggga ggggcaaaca acagatggct
 720
 ggcaactaga aggcacagtt attacctcgg tggcagggcc tgcatatgga gggcatcgta
 780
 tgtatctttc gtggcgtac tcaggccttg gtagagaccg tcgtggcctt tccctctgcg
 840
 tctctctccc ttcattccga tctcgtgta agcctccgcc atcttatctt tctgcagttc
 900
 attataaagc ccctcttgcg ggttttttct cctcggtttt cctcccatct ctgggtccct
 960
 ccctcggcgc ttatccaata catcatattc ctctcgcctc cccagggttaa gctcattgta
 1020
 aagttggttt tgcccttgct gataggccgg agcgtcagca gaccggctaa atttactct
 1080
 cagttcgcaa ccaccctcct cttcttcggg gaatcggcag ctacatccat cctcctcttg
 1140
 cgtagtttgg accgggcgca taaatggttg cttaaaaata tacagcaact ttttcttcc
 1200

tcttttgcag taaagagtaa taacgagggga cagcagcaag accccgcacg ttccggcaag
1260

cggtgcccag atgtagatgt cgcaagcaaa gtccagcccg cgagtatgaa ccgcgctcc
1320

cgctgcgggg cgacaagcct ccggccgaag agagagtggc tgggaagcga tagtgggtgc
1380

aggcgtgggt ggccgagggg caggcgtggg tgtggcagcg gctttaattt ccactttggt
1440

gccgccgcca aaggctggcg gaaagctatg gccgttctgg caataatata ccgcaaaatc
1500

ttccggttcc aggctgctaa tggtcagggg aaaatcgggt ccgctgccgc tgccgctaaa
1560

gcgcgccgga atgccggtaa tgctctggct cgcataataa atcagcaggc gcggcgctg
1620

gcccggtttc tgctgatacc aatgcagata atcgctaata ctctggctcg gcgggcagct
1680

cagggtcgcg cgttcgcccc ggctcaggct cagggtcgcc gggctctggg tcagcacaat
1740

ttcgctgccg ccgcgcgccg tgccgcgccg gccgctgccg ccgcgcgccg tgctcacggg
1800

caccaggggtg ccctggcccc acacatcaaa atagccatca tagttatagc gcgcgcaata
1860

atacaccgcg gtatcttcgc tgcgcaggct gctcagttcc atatacgcg tgctggtgct
1920

tttatccgcg gtaatgggtca cgcggccttt aaatttttcg ttatatattg tcgcatcggt
1980

atacgggaata atatagccca tccattccag gccctggccc ggcgctggc gcacccaatg
2040

catcacatag ctggtaaagg tatagccgct cgctttgcag ctcactttca cgctgctgcc
2100

cggttttttc acttccgcgc cgctctgcac cagctgcacc tgcgggtctg ccgctggag
2160

caggagtgcc aatggaagca gaagtgcggg cacgggcaac gccatgggtg ctatgacgcg
2220

tcgcgccgag tgaggggttg tgggctcttt tattgagctc ggggagcaga agcgcgcgaa
2280

cagaagcgag aagcgaactg attggtagt tcaaataagg cacaggggtca tttcaggtcc
2340

ttggggcacc ctggaaacat ctgatggttc tctagaaact gctgagggcg ggaccgcac
2400

tggggaccat ctgttcttgg ccctgagccg gggcaggaac tgcttaccac agatattctg
2460

tttggcccat attctgctgt tccaactggt cttggccctg agccggggca ggaactgctt
2520

accacagata tcctgtttgg cccatattct gctgtctctc tggttcctaac cttgatccta
2580

gcttgccaaa cctacaggtg gggcttttca ttccccctt tttctggaga ctaaataaag
2640

tttaaaactga gagactctaa atccagtgac aagtctgtct gcctattcac cgattttgat
2700

tctcaaacia atgtgtcaca aagtaaggat tctgatgtgt atatcacaga caaaactgtg
2760

ctagacatga ggtctatgga cttcaagagc aacagtgtct tggcctggag caacaaatct
2820

gactttgcat gtgcaaacgc cttcaacaac agcattattc cagaagacac cttcttcccc
2880

agcccaggta agggcagctt tgggtgccttc gcaggctgtt tccttgcttc aggaatggcc
2940

aggttctgcc cagagctctg gtcaatgatg tctaaaactc ctctgattgg tgggtctcggc
3000

cttatccatt gccacaaaaa ccctcttttt actaagaaac agtgagcctt gttctggcag
3060

tccagagaat gacacgggaa aaaagcagat gaagagaagg tggcaggaga gggcacgtgg
3120

cccagcctca gtctctccaa ctgagtt
3147

<210> 414

<211> 3409

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
polynucleotide

<220>

<223> B2M-HLA-e construct

<400> 414

tgagtgtga gagggcatca gaagtccttg agagcctcca gagaaaggct cttaaaaatg
60

cagcgcgaatc tccagtgaca gaagatactg ctagaaatct gctagaaaaa aaacaaaaaa
120

ggcatgtata gaggaattat gagggaaaga taccaagtca cggtttattc ttcaaaatgg
180

aggtggcttg ttgggaaggt ggaagctcat ttggccagag tggaaatgga attgggagaa
240

atcgatgacc aaatgtaaac acttggtgcc tgatatagct tgacaccaag ttagccccaa
300

gtgaaatacc ctggcaatat taatgtgtct tttcccgata ttcctcaggt actccaaaga
360

ttcaggttta ctcacgtcat ccagcagaga atggaaagtc aaatttcctg aattgctatg
420

tgtctgggtt tcatccatcc gacattgaag ttgacttact gaagaatgga gagagaattg
480

aaaaagtgga gcattcagac ttgtctttca gcaaggactg gtctttctat ctcttgact
540

acactgaatt tttaattaat tagtccatag agcccaccgc atccccagca tgcttgctat
600

tgtcttccca atcctcccc ttgctgtcct gccccacccc acccccaga atagaatgac
660

acctactcag acaatgcgat gcaatttcct cattttatta ggaaaggaca gtgggagtgg
720

caccttccag ggtcaaggaa ggcacggggg aggggcaaac aacagatggc tggcaactag
780

aaggcacagt tattacaagc tgtgagactc agaccctgg gcactgtcgc tccactcagc
840

cttagagtag ctccctcctt ttccacctga gctcttcttc ctccatatca cagcagcaac
900

cacagctcca gagaccacag atccaaggag aaccaggcca gcaatgatgc ccacgatggg
960

gatgggtggc tgggaagccg gcttccatct cagggtgacg ggctcgggta gccctcatg
1020

ctgcacatgg cacgtgtatc tctgctcttc tccagaaggc accaccacag ctgcccactt
1080

ctggaaggtt ccatccccctg caggcctggg ctccacgagc tccgtgtcct gggtatggcc
1140

ctcccatcc tgctgccagg tcagtgtgat ctccgcaggg tagaagccca gggcccagca
1200

cctcaggggtg gcctcatggt cagagatggg gtggtgagtc acgtgtgtct ttgggggctc
1260

caggtgaagc agcgtctcct tccccttctc caggtatttg tggagccact ccacgcatgt
1320

gtcttccagg taggctctct ggtgctccgc ctcagaagca tcatttgact tttgctcgga
1380

gatctgagcc gccgtgtcca ccgcgggtcca ggagcgcagg tcctcattca gggtagata
1440

atccttgccg tcgtaggcga actgttcata cccgcggagg aagcgcccgt cgggccccag
1500

ctcgcagcca tgcattccact gcaggggtgtg agaccgcggc tcgctctgat ttagtagacc
1560

gcgcagcgtc cgcagattca ctcggaaaat ctgtgcgggtg tccctggcgc tccgtgtctc
1620

ccgggtcccaa tactctgacc cctcctgctc catccacggc gcccgcgga ccatcctcgg
1680

actcgcggcg tcgttggtcga agcgcacgaa ctgggtgtcg tccacgtagc ccacagagat
1740

gaagcggggc tccccgcggc cgggccggga cacggaagtg tggaaatact tcaaggagtg
1800

ggatccagac cctccgccac cagatcccc tcctccagaa ccgcctccgc cagaccctcc
1860

gccacccatg tctcgatccc atttcacgat cttgggctgt gacaaagtca catggttcac
1920

acggcaggca tactcatctt tctccgtagg tgtaaactct gtatagtaca agagatagaa
1980

agaccagtcc ttgctgaaag acaagtctga atgctccact ttttcaattc tctctccatt
2040

cttcagtaag tcaacttcaa tgtcggatgg atgaaacca gacacatagc aattcaggaa
2100

atttgacttt ccattctctg ctggatgacg tgagtaaacc tgaatctttg gagtacgctg
2160

gatggagccg ccgcctccgc taccgcctcc tccgtccca cctccacca gaaagagggt
2220

ccgtggtgcc attacagcct ccaggccaga aagagagagt agcgcgagca cagctaaggc
2280

cacggagcga gacatggtgg ctctagagta ggcgccggtc acagcttgga tctgtaacgg
2340

cgcagaacag aaaacgaaac aaagacgtag agttgagcaa gcaggggtcag gcaaagcgtg
2400

gagagccggc tgagtctagg taggctccaa gggagcgccg gacaaaggcc cggctctcgac
2460

ctgagcttta aacttaccta gacggcggac gcagttcagg aggcaccaca ggcgggaggc
2520

ggcagaacgc gactcaaccg gcgtggatgg cggcctcagg tagggcggcg ggcgcgtgaa
2580

ggagagatgc gagccccctcg aagcttcagc tgtgttctgg cggcaaaccg gttgcgaaaa
2640

agaacgttca cggcgactac tgcacttata tacggttctc cccaccctc gggaaaaagg
2700

cggagccagt acacgacatc actttcccag ttaccctcgc gccaccttct ctaggcaccc
2760

gttcaattgc cgacccctcc ccccaacttc tcggggactg tgggcgatgt gcgctctgcc
2820

cactgacggg caccggagcg atcgagatc cttgtcgacc acccccactg aaaaagatga
2880

gtatgcctgc cgtgtgaacc atgtgacttt gtcacagccc aagatagtta agtggggtaa
2940

gtcttacatt cttttgtaag ctgctgaaag ttgtgtatga gtagtcatat cataaagctg
3000

ctttgatata aaaaagggtct atggccatac taccctgaat gagtcccatc ccatctgata
3060

taaacaatct gcatattggg attgtcaggg aatgttctta aagatcagat tagtggcacc
3120

tgctgagata ctgatgcaca gcatggtttc tgaaccagta gtttccctgc agttgagcag
3180

ggagcagcag cagcacttgc acaaatacat atacactctt aacacttctt acctactggc
3240

ttcctctagc ttttgtggca gcttcaggta tatttagcac tgaacgaaca tctcaagaag
3300

gtataggcct ttgtttgtaa gtctgtctgt cctagcatcc tataatcctg gacttctcca
3360

gtactttctg gctggattgg tatctgaggc tagtaggaag ggcttgttc
3409

<210> 415

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TRAC_cr3'_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 415

taauuucuac ucutguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 416

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> B2M_cr3'_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 416

taauuucuac ucutguagau aguggggggug aaucagugt
40

<210> 417

<211> 20

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> crRNA

<400> 417

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 418

<211> 20

<212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISPR-d1

<400> 418
 taauuucuac ucuuguagau
 20

<210> 419
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISPR-d2

<400> 419
 uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
 20

<210> 420
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISPR-d3

<400> 420

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 421
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CRISPR-d4

<400> 421
uaatuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 422
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CRISPR-d5

<400> 422
uaautucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 423
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISPR-d6

<400> 423

uaauutcuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 424

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISPR-d7

<400> 424

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 425

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISPR-d8

<400> 425

uaauuuctac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 426

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CRISPR-d9

<400> 426
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 427
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CRISPR-d10

<400> 427
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 428
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CRISPR-d11

<400> 428
uaauuucuac tcuuguagau
20

<210> 429
<211> 20

<212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISPR-d12

<400> 429
 uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
 20

<210> 430
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISPR-d13

<400> 430
 uaauuucuac uctuguagau
 20

<210> 431
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISPR-d14

<400> 431

uaauuucuac ucutguagau
20

<210> 432
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CRISPR-d15

<400> 432
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 433
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CRISPR-d16

<400> 433
uaauuucuac ucuugtagau
20

<210> 434
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISPR-d17

<400> 434

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 435

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISPR-d18

<400> 435

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 436

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISPR-d19

<400> 436

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau
20

<210> 437

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CRISPR-d20

<400> 437
uaauuucuac ucuuguagat
20

<210> 438
<211> 40
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_crRNA

<400> 438
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 439
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d1

<400> 439
taauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 440
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d2

<400> 440
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 441
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d3

<400> 441
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 442
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d4

<400> 442
uaatuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 443

<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d5

<400> 443
uaautucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 444
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d6

<400> 444
uaauutcuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 445
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d7

<400> 445

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 446
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d8

<400> 446
uaauuuctac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 447
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d9

<400> 447
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 448
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_cr-d10

<400> 448

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 449

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_cr-d11

<400> 449

uaauuucuac tcuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 450

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> DMT.t3_cr-d12

<400> 450

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 451

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> DMT.t3_cr-d13

<400> 451
 uaauuucuac uctuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
 40

<210> 452
 <211> 40
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> DMT.t3_cr-d14

<400> 452
 uaauuucuac ucutguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
 40

<210> 453
 <211> 40
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> DMT.t3_cr-d15

<400> 453
 uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
 40

<210> 454
 <211> 40

<212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> DMT.t3_cr-d16

<400> 454
 uaauuucuac ucuugtagau cugauggucc augucuguua
 40

<210> 455
 <211> 40
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> DMT.t3_cr-d17

<400> 455
 uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
 40

<210> 456
 <211> 40
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> DMT.t3_cr-d18

<400> 456

uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 457
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d19

<400> 457
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 458
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> DMT.t3_cr-d20

<400> 458
uaauuucuac ucuuguagat cugauggucc augucuguua
40

<210> 459
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISRP-3'

<400> 459

taauuucuac ucutguagau
20

<210> 460

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISRP-2

<400> 460

taauuucuac ucuugtagau
20

<210> 461

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CRISRP-6

<400> 461

taauuucuac uctugtagau
20

<210> 462

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISRP-401

<400> 462
 uaauuucuac ucutguagau
 20

<210> 463
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISRP-402

<400> 463
 taauuucuac ucutgtagau
 20

<210> 464
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISRP-403

<400> 464
 uaauuucuac ucutguagau
 20

<210> 465
 <211> 20

<212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> CRISRP-404

<400> 465
 taauuucuac ucutguagau
 20

<210> 466
 <211> 40
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> TR_cr_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 466
 uaauuucuac ucuuguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
 40

<210> 467
 <211> 40
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<220>
 <223> TR_cr3'_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 467

taauuucuac ucutguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 468
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR_cr-2_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 468
taauuucuac ucuugtagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 469
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TR_cr-6_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 469
taauuucuac uctugtagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 470
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TR_cr-401_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 470

uaauuucuac ucutguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 471

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TR_cr-403_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 471

taauuucuac ucutgtagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 472

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TR_cr-404_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 472

uaauuucuac ucutguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 473

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> TR_cr-405_tgt.12-d20.11.1

<400> 473

taauuucuac ucutguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 474

<211> 117

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
polypeptide

<220>

<223> BCMA scFv chain 1

<400> 474

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Val Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Tyr Ile Ile Pro Tyr Asn Asp Ala Thr Lys Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Tyr Asn Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

Leu Val Thr Val Ser
115

<210> 475
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<220>
<223> BCMA scFv chain 2

<400> 475
Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Asp Tyr
20 25 30

Leu His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Thr Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Asn Gly His Ser Phe Pro Pro
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 476
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
<223> BCMA scFv linker

<400> 476
Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

<210> 477
<211> 240
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
polypeptide

<220>
<223> BCMA scFv

<400> 477
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Val Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Tyr Ile Ile Pro Tyr Asn Asp Ala Thr Lys Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Tyr Asn Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
115 120 125

Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu
130 135 140

Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln
145 150 155 160

Ser Ile Ser Asp Tyr Leu His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala
165 170 175

Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Thr Gly Ile Pro
180 185 190

Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile
195 200 205

Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Asn Gly
210 215 220

His Ser Phe Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
225 230 235 240

<210> 478

<211> 63

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<223> CD8-alpha signal sequence

<400> 478

atggcggttgcc cccgtgaccgc acttctgctt ccattggcac tcctgctcca cgcggcaaga
60

ccg

63

<210> 479

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

<220>

<223> GS_SV40-NLS

<400> 479

Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys Val
1 5

<210> 480

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

<220>
 <223> GS_SV40-NLS_GS_SV40-NLS

 <400> 480
 Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys Val Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg
 1 5 10 15

Lys Val

<210> 481
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
 <223> GS_NPL-NLS

<400> 481
 Gly Ser Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys Lys
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys

<210> 482
 <211> 36
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<220>
 <223> GS_NPL-NLS_GS_NPL-NLS

<400> 482
 Gly Ser Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys Lys
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Gly Ser Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Lys Lys Lys Lys
 35

<210> 483
 <211> 27
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
 <223> GS_SV40-NLS_GS_NPL-NLS

<400> 483
 Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys Val Gly Ser Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala
 1 5 10 15

Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys Lys Lys Lys
 20 25

<210> 484
 <211> 27
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
 <223> GS_NPL-NLS_GS_SV40-NLS

<400> 484
 Gly Ser Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys Lys
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys Val
 20 25

<210> 485
 <211> 35
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<220>
 <223> (GGGGS)2_SV40-NLS_GS_NPL-NLS

<400> 485
 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys
 1 5 10 15

Val Gly Ser Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys
 20 25 30

Lys Lys Lys
 35

<210> 486
 <211> 35
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 polypeptide

<220>
 <223> (GGGGS)2_NPL-NLS_GS_SV40-NLS

<400> 486
 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala Thr
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys Lys Lys Lys Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Lys
 20 25 30

Arg Lys Val
 35

<210> 487
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 peptide

<220>
 <223> (GGGGS)2_SV40-NLS

<400> 487
 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys
 1 5 10 15

Val

<210> 488
 <211> 26
 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>

<223> (GGGGS)2_SV40-NLS_GS_SV40-NLS

<400> 488

Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys	Lys	Arg	Lys
1				5					10					15	

Val	Gly	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys	Lys	Arg	Lys	Val
			20					25	

<210> 489

<211> 26

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>

<223> (GGGGS)2_NPL-NLS

<400> 489

Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Lys	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala	Thr
1				5					10					15	

Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Ala	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys
			20					25	

<210> 490

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<220>

<223> (GGGGS)2_NPL-NLS_GS_NPL-NLS

<400> 490

Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Lys	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala	Thr
1				5					10					15	

Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Ala	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Lys	Arg	Pro	Ala
			20					25					30		

Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys Lys Lys Lys
35 40

<210> 491
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt25

<400> 491
cagauacgaa ccuaaacuuu
20

<210> 492
<211> 20
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt28

<400> 492
aggaggagga uucggaaccc
20

<210> 493
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

<220>
<223> 53BP1

<400> 493
Gly Lys Arg Lys Leu Ile Thr Ser Glu Glu Glu Arg Ser Pro Ala Lys
1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Arg Lys Ser

20

<210> 494
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
<223> VACM-1/CUL5

<400> 494
Pro Lys Leu Lys Arg Gln
1 5

<210> 495
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
<223> CXCR4

<400> 495
Arg Pro Arg Lys
1

<210> 496
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
<223> VP1

<400> 496
Arg Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro Arg Gly
1 5

<210> 497
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>

<223> ING4

<400> 497

Lys	Gly	Lys	Lys	Gly	Arg	Thr	Gln	Lys	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ala
1				5					10					15	

Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Lys	Asn
			20		

<210> 498

<211> 28

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>

<223> IER5

<400> 498

Arg	Lys	Arg	Cys	Ala	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ala	Gly	Cys	Pro
1				5					10					15	

Ala	Pro	Gly	Ser	Thr	Pro	Leu	Lys	Lys	Pro	Arg	Arg
			20					25			

<210> 499

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<220>

<223> ERK5

<400> 499

Arg	Lys	Pro	Val	Thr	Ala	Gln	Glu	Arg	Gln	Arg	Glu	Arg	Glu	Glu	Lys
1				5					10					15	

Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gln	Glu	Arg	Ala	Lys	Glu	Arg	Glu	Lys	Arg	Arg	Gln
			20					25					30		

Glu Arg Glu Arg
35

<210> 500
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
<223> UL79

<400> 500
Thr Leu Leu Leu Arg Glu Thr Met Asn Asn Leu Gly Val Ser Asp His
1 5 10 15

Ala Val Leu Ser Arg Lys Thr Pro Gln Pro Tyr
20 25

<210> 501
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
<223> EWS

<400> 501
Pro Gly Lys Met Asp Lys Gly Glu His Arg Gln Glu Arg Arg Asp Arg
1 5 10 15

Pro Tyr

<210> 502
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<220>
<223> Hrp1

<400> 502
Arg Ser Gly Gly Asn His Arg Arg Asn Gly Arg Gly Gly Arg Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Tyr Asn Arg Arg Asn Asn Gly Tyr His Pro Tyr
20 25

<210> 503
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

<220>
<223> cMyc (1)

<400> 503
Pro Ala Ala Lys Arg Cys Lys Leu Asp
1 5

<210> 504
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

<220>
<223> cMyc (2)

<400> 504
Arg Gln Arg Arg Asn Glu Leu Lys Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10

<210> 505
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

<220>
<223> mouse c-able IV

<400> 505
Ser Ala Leu Ile Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Asn Ala Pro

1	5	10
<210>	506	
<211>	5	
<212>	PRT	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<223>	Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide	
<220>		
<223>	Matalpha2	
<400>	506	
Lys	Ile	Pro
Ile	Lys	
1	5	
<210>	507	
<211>	6	
<212>	PRT	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<223>	Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide	
<220>		
<223>	MINIYO	
<400>	507	
Lys	Ser	Gly
Ser	Arg	Lys
1	5	
<210>	508	
<211>	40	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<223>	Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<220>		
<223>	Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<220>		
<223>	TRAC-tgt25 chRDNA	
<400>	508	
taauuucua	cutguagau	cagauacgaa
ccuaaacu	ut	
40		

<210> 509
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CISH-tgt3 chRDNA

<400> 509
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 510
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CBLB-tgt3 chRDNA

<400> 510
taauuucuac ucutguagau ccugauacau aucagcauuu
40

<210> 511
<211> 40
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt12 crRNA

<400> 511
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 512
<211> 40
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt12 ps-r1.2_s19.20

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(3)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (38)..(40)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<400> 512
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 513
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt12 ps-r2_r-d1

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(3)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (38)..(40)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<400> 513

taauuucuac ucuuguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 514
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt12 ps-r1.2_r-d7

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(3)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (7)..(8)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (38)..(40)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<400> 514
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 515
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt12 ps-r1.2_r-d10

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(3)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (10)..(11)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (38)..(40)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<400> 515
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 516
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt12 ps-r1.2_r-d12

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(3)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (12)..(13)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (38)..(40)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<400> 516
uaauuucuac ucuuguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 517

<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> TRAC-tgt12 ps-r1.2_r-d14

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(3)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (14)..(15)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (38)..(40)
<223> Phosphorothioate linkage

<400> 517
uaauuucuac ucutguagau gagucucuca gcugguacac
40

<210> 518
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d1

<400> 518
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 519

<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d8

<400> 519
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 520
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d9

<400> 520
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 521
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d10

<400> 521

taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 522
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d11

<400> 522
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 523
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d12

<400> 523
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 524
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d14

<400> 524

taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 525

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d15

<400> 525

taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 526

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>

<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d17

<400> 526

taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggctggu
40

<210> 527

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d18

<400> 527
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 528
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d19

<400> 528
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggu
40

<210> 529
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic
oligonucleotide

<220>
<223> CSH-tgt3_3'_d20

<400> 529
taauuucuac ucutguagau gguguacagc aguggcuggt
40